

**RECEIVED**

By Alameda County Environmental Health at 2:19 pm, Jul 09, 2013



ARCADIS U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco  
California 94104  
Tel 415 374 2744  
Fax 415 374 2745  
[www.arcadis-us.com](http://www.arcadis-us.com)

Ms. Dilan Roe, P.E.  
Hazardous Materials Specialist  
Alameda County Environmental Health  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway  
Alameda, California 94502

ENVIRONMENT

Subject:

**ACEH Low Threat Closure Policy Checklist and Site Conceptual Model**  
Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931  
731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland, California 94609

Date:  
June 28, 2013

Dear Ms. Roe:

Contact:  
Hollis Phillips

ARCADIS U.S., Inc (ARCADIS) has prepared this report on behalf of BP Remediation Management, a BP affiliated company, for the former BP service station listed below.

Phone:  
415.432.6903

<u>BP Facility No.</u>	<u>ACEH Site No.</u>	<u>Location</u>
4931	RO0000076	731 West MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California

Email:  
[hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com)

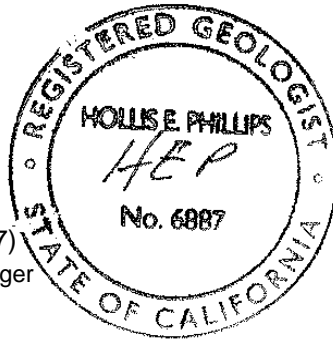
I declare, to the best of my knowledge at the present time, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document are true and correct. If you have any questions or comments regarding the content of this report, please contact Hollis Phillips by telephone at 415.432.6903 or by e-mail at [hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com).

Our ref:  
GP09BPNA.C110.N0000

Sincerely,

ARCADIS U.S., Inc.

Hollis E. Phillips, P.G. (No. 6887)  
Principal Geologist/Project Manager



Copies:

GeoTracker upload

Imagine the result

## Executive Summary

This Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) Low Threat Closure (LTC) Policy Checklist and Site Conceptual Model (SCM) was prepared by ARCADIS U.S., Inc. (ARCADIS) on behalf of Atlantic Richfield Company, a BP affiliated company (ARCO), for the former ARCO service station No.4931 located at 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard in Oakland, California (the Site; Appendix A). This report has been prepared in response to discussions between ARCADIS and ACEH during a meeting on March 26, 2013. In the meeting ACEH presented ARCADIS with a draft version of ACEH's LTC Policy Checklist and stated that the LTC Policy Checklist, along with a SCM would be required to determine if the Site is a candidate for closure as a low-threat fuel site.

This report package presents relevant site background information, summarizes previous site investigations, lists the removal action activities and results, presents an assessment of risk to public health and the environment, and includes an evaluation of site conditions relevant to the State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) *Low-Threat Underground Storage Tank Case Closure Policy*, adopted by the State Water Board on May 1, 2012 (State Water Board 2012) per the ACEH-provided LTC Policy Checklist.

The objective of this report is to provide the documentation required for ACEH to approve site closure as a low-risk fuel site as described in the LTC Policy (State Water Board 2012). This report is organized into the following sections:

Section 1 - Executive Summary

Section 2 – SCM with relevant appendices

Section 3 – ACEH LTC Policy Checklists

General Criteria A through H

Media Specific Criteria – Groundwater

Media Specific Criteria – Petroleum Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air

Media Specific Criteria – Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure

Section 4 – Supplemental ACEH SCM Forms

Site Well Construction Details

Well Survey

Site data collected to date has demonstrated that both the general and applicable media-specific criteria are satisfied according to the measures within State Water Board LTC Policy, and therefore, the leaking underground storage tank (UST) case is generally considered to present a low threat to human health, safety, and the environment:

- Petroleum hydrocarbon sources, including free product and other potential secondary sources, have been removed to the extent practical.
- Current groundwater concentrations of site constituents of potential concern (COPCs) are: Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) ranging from below detection (<50 micrograms per liter [µg/L]) to 890 µg/L, benzene ranging from below detection (<0.50 µg/L) to 6 µg/L, methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) ranging from below detection (<0.50 µg/L) to 240 µg/L, and tertiary butyl alcohol (TBA) ranging from below detection (<4.0 µg/L) to 1,600 µg/L. Based on the groundwater data collected across the Site, concentrations of the four COPCs (GRO, benzene, MTBE, and TBA) are non-detect, below San Francisco Bay – Regional Water Quality Control Board (SF-RWQCB) Environmental Screening Levels (ESLs), or are not sampled due to historical non-detect results at 12 of the 15 site wells. At all other locations COPCs are decreasing or stable.
- The Site has been adequately characterized.
- The dissolved GRO, benzene, MTBE, and TBA plumes are stable and/or decreasing and do not exceed the maximum extents from the point of release as specified in the LTC Policy.
- Sensitive receptors are not likely to be impacted, including surface-water bodies, municipal wells and drinking water sources based on the stability and limited historical extent of the dissolved-phase GRO, benzene, MTBE, and TBA plumes.
- The Site presents no current or potential risk to human health or the environment.

Petroleum-hydrocarbon affected groundwater appears to be limited to monitoring wells A-4 and A-8 which have reported the highest groundwater concentrations of any site wells for the past five years of monitoring. Both of these monitoring wells are located onsite and in the immediate vicinity of fuel dispenser islands and associated product conveyance lines.

In 45 monitoring events conducted between the Second Quarter 2000 through the First Quarter 2013 a west or west-southwest groundwater flow direction has been observed at the Site in 43 events (Appendix B).

All the wells that contain (or recently contained) COPC concentrations in groundwater indicate decreasing or stable trends. Groundwater samples collected from A-8 during the most recent sampling event (First Quarter 2013) generally contained the lowest petroleum-hydrocarbon concentrations ever observed in this well's monitoring history. Additionally, the dissolved petroleum-hydrocarbon plume does not appear to be migrating as downgradient wells A-11 and A-12 have been non-detect or below ESLs since at least September 2004.

Site data collected to date has demonstrated that both the general and applicable media-specific criteria are satisfied according to the measures within State Water Board LTC Policy, and therefore, the leaking UST case is generally considered to present a low threat to human health, safety, and the environment. As presented in Section 3 of this report, the site fulfills each of the *General Media Specific* criteria (classes A through H) in accordance with the State Water Board LTC Policy. Class A of the *Groundwater-Media Specific* criteria is fulfilled according to available site data. The Site qualifies for an exemption from the *Petroleum Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air* criteria as the Site is an active commercial fueling facility and the historical release characteristics are comparatively insignificant relative to exposures from small surface spills and fugitive vapor releases that typically occur at active fueling facilities. The Site satisfies the *Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure* criteria as it fulfills the requirements in the Soil: 0 to 5 feet bgs, 5 to 10 feet bgs, and 0 to 10 feet bgs scenarios and Volatilization to Outdoor Air scenario.

Available data from the Site suggests that the Site is adequately characterized and there are no additional data gaps. The Site appears to be a candidate for closure as a low-risk fuel site as described in the State Water Board LTC Policy. ARCADIS recommends that a status of no further action (NFA) be received, and the Site be granted regulatory closure. During case closure evaluation ARCADIS requests the following:

- Suspension of groundwater monitoring and reporting, which includes the August 2013 sampling event, pending approval of site closure by the ACEH.
- Preparation of a work plan for monitoring well decommissioning upon site closure approval by ACEH.

**Table 1**  
**Site Conceptual Model**  
**Former ARCO #4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California**  
**ACEH Case #RO000076**

CSM Element	CSM Sub-Element	Description	Potential Data Gap(s)	How to Address
Geology and Hydrogeology	Regional	<p>According to the East Bay Plain Groundwater Basin Beneficial Use Evaluation Report <sup>1</sup>, the Site is located within the Oakland Sub-Area of the East Bay Plain of the San Francisco Basin. The Site Location and Site Plan are included in Appendix A. The Oakland Sub-Area contains a sequence of alluvial fans. The alluvial fill thickness ranges from 300 to 700 feet below ground surface (bgs). There are no well-defined aquitards such as estuarine muds. The largest and deepest wells in this sub-area historically pumped one to two million gallons per day from depths greater than 200 feet. Overall, sustainable yields are low due in part to low recharge potential. The Merritt sand in West Oakland was an important part of the early water supply for the City of Oakland. It is shallow (up to 60 feet), but before the turn of the last century, septic systems contaminated the water supply wells<sup>1</sup>. Throughout most of the Alameda County portion of the East Bay Plain, from Hayward north to Albany, water level contours show that the general direction of groundwater flow is from east to west or from the Hayward Fault to the San Francisco Bay. Groundwater flow direction generally correlates to topography. Flow direction and velocity are also influenced by buried stream channels that typically are oriented in an east to west direction. Historic groundwater flow direction at the Site has been predominantly towards the west or west-southwest (Appendix B). The nearest natural drainage is Glen Echo Creek, located approximately 4,600 feet southeast of the Site. However, this creek is predominately an underground culvert with only a few exposed, non-culverted sections. Glen Echo Creek flows generally northeast to southwest into Lake Merritt<sup>2</sup>.</p>	None	NA
	Site	<p><b>Geology:</b>  The Site is approximately 60 feet above mean sea level (msl) and gently slopes toward the west. A nearly continuous clay layer (clay, clayey sand, and gravelly clay) extends from the surface to approximately 18 to 20 feet bgs. The clay layer is typically underlain by an approximately 4-foot thick intermittent sand/gravel layer which has been encountered between 18 and 23 feet bgs.</p>	None	NA
		<p><b>Hydrogeology:</b>  Groundwater is first encountered during drilling events between approximately 20 and 25 feet bgs and roughly correlates to the intermittent sand/gravel layer that underlays the clay layer. Available soil boring logs for the Site are included in Appendix C.  Since 2000, groundwater elevation at the Site has historically ranged from 42.37 to 57.76 feet above msl. Depth to water recordings have ranged in site monitoring wells from 1.82 feet below top of casing (btoc) at AR-2 on February 28, 2008 to 10.77 feet btoc at A-11 on September 23, 2001. The average site depth to water since 2000 is approximately 8 feet btoc. Depth to water during the most recent groundwater monitoring event on February 8, 2013 ranged from 4.51 feet btoc at A-2 to 8.47 feet btoc at A-11<sup>3</sup>.  Groundwater flow at the Site has been predominately to the west measured during 45 monitoring events conducted between the Second Quarter of 2000 and the First Quarter of 2013 (Appendix B). Groundwater flow during the groundwater monitoring for the Third Quarter 2012 and First Quarter 2013 was to the west at an approximate gradient of 0.01 feet per foot (ft/ft) and 0.02 ft/ft, respectively.  Groundwater elevations from AR-2 have typically not been used for groundwater elevation contouring in semi-annual monitoring reports. A review of the data indicates this may be attributed to the survey data for this well location and the well's likely placement in former underground storage tank (UST) backfill material. All site wells were resurveyed sometime between November 2003 and February 2004. Top of casing elevation for AR-2 went from 54.77 to 59.18. Top of casing elevations also increased for nearby wells A-2 and A-3, however, the new survey at these locations increased by over 5 feet at A-2 (approximately 15 feet away from AR-2), and over 4.5 feet at A-3 (approximately 20 feet away from AR-2). AR-2 is also located in the former UST basin in the east portion of the Site. AR-2's soil boring log indicates that a fill-like, fine gravel-material is present from the surface to approximately 15.5 feet bgs (Appendix C). Native soils at the Site are described as a nearly continuous clay layer which extends from the surface to approximately 18 to 20 feet bgs. The more permeable, fill material at AR-2 likely facilitates the observed shallower depth to water readings and corresponding higher groundwater elevations, when compared to depth to water and groundwater elevation recordings at nearby monitoring wells A-2 and A-3.</p>	None	NA
Surface Water Bodies	--	<p>The nearest surface water body appears to be Glen Echo Creek approximately 4,600 feet southeast (upgradient). However, the creek in this area is predominately shown as an underground culvert<sup>4</sup>.  The nearest downgradient surface water body is San Francisco Bay and is located approximately 1.4 miles west (downgradient) of the Site.</p>	None	NA

**Table 1**  
**Site Conceptual Model**  
**Former ARCO #4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California**  
**ACEH Case #RO000076**

CSM Element	CSM Sub-Element	Description	Potential Data Gap(s)	How to Address
Nearby Wells	--	<p>Results of previous well surveys identified surrounding facilities or environmental features that may be affected by or may have an effect on subsurface conditions at the Site. Additionally, information regarding well surveys performed at the nearby Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) leaking underground fuel tank (LUFT) cases has been incorporated in the findings below. Due to the recent dates of the well surveys and their close proximity, ARCADIS considers these well surveys applicable to the Site. Distances to potential sensitive receptors identified in previous well surveys were re-calculated and are presented below in distance from the Site.</p> <p>The nearest municipal water supply well is operated by East Bay Municipal Utility District (EBMUD) and is located at 2600 Grant Avenue in San Leandro, located over 15 miles southwest of the Site. This well operates to supplement the surface water supply during prolonged drought periods and uses the deep aquifer at approximately 500 feet bgs<sup>5</sup>.</p> <p>The nearest non-municipal water production wells include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Irrigation well identified by ARCADIS for the former BP-11127, located at 5425 Martin Luther King, Oakland, CA<sup>6</sup>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Irrigation well approximately 4,000 feet north (crossgradient) of the Site</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Domestic well identified for the 76 Station #0746, located at 3943 Broadway, Oakland, CA<sup>7</sup>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Domestic well approximately 3,000 ft northeast (downgradient/crossgradient) of the Site</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>None of the wells identified in the well survey are located within the path of the local groundwater flow and are therefore not considered potential receptors.</p>	None	NA

**Table 1**  
**Site Conceptual Model**  
**Former ARCO #4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California**  
**ACEH Case #RO000076**

CSM Element	CSM Sub-Element	Description	Potential Data Gap(s)	How to Address
Constituents of Potential Concern	--	<b>Soil:</b> The constituents of potential concern (COPCs) in soil at the Site include gasoline range organics (GRO) and benzene.	None	NA
		<b>Groundwater:</b> The COPCs in groundwater beneath the Site include GRO, benzene, and Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE).	None	NA
		<b>Soil Vapor:</b> Analytical results suggest that residual petroleum-hydrocarbon-impacted soil vapor is primarily affected by GRO and benzene.	None	NA
Potential Sources	--	The possible source of COPCs at the Site include historical releases to soil from former gasoline USTs, associated conveyance piping, and/or fuel dispensers, and overfills. A super unleaded product leak was reported to have occurred in November 1982 at the Site <sup>8</sup> , however the quantity of product released is unknown as it is not found in available files. All site USTs and associated conveyance piping were replaced between November 1991 and April 1992 <sup>9</sup> . The removed USTs were formerly located in the east portion of the Site and include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One 12,000-gallon single-walled fiberglass tank;</li> <li>• Two 8,000-gallon single-walled steel tanks; and,</li> <li>• One 6,000-gallon single-walled steel tank.</li> </ul>	None	NA
Potential Presence of SPH	--	Available groundwater monitoring data indicate that measureable SPH were last observed at the Site in November 1994, suggesting that the petroleum system repairs/upgrades, soil excavation, remediation, and natural attenuation processes have reduced the source area mass.	None	NA
Previous Remedial Activities	--	Portions of the petroleum-affected soil and groundwater have been removed from the Site including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Between November 1991 and April 1992, approximately 1,900 cubic yards of soil was excavated as a result of the removal of the former USTs and conveyance piping and the excavation of the current UST pit<sup>9</sup>;</li> <li>• The Groundwater Extraction Treatment System (GWETS) operated from November 1992 to July 1995 and included SPH-product and groundwater extraction. The GWETS removed approximately 4,643,696 gallons of groundwater and approximately 2.74 pounds (0.45 gallons) of TPH-G and 0.46 pound (0.06 gallons) of benzene during system operation. As of December 31, 1995, 23 pounds (3.75 gallons) of separate phase hydrocarbons (SPH) had been removed from the Site either by the GWETS or by hand bailing<sup>10</sup>.</li> <li>• In October 2002 an unknown volume of soil was removed during the product conveyance lines upgrades at the Site. The product lines were excavated, removed, inspected, and replaced. No observable cracks or deterioration of the former product lines was reported. The new product lines were replaced within the same trenches. Available records do not indicate the volume of soil removed during these activities<sup>11</sup>.</li> </ul>		

**Table 1**  
**Site Conceptual Model**  
**Former ARCO #4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California**  
**ACEH Case #RO000076**

CSM Element	CSM Sub-Element	Description	Potential Data Gap(s)	How to Address
Nature and Extent of Environmental Impacts	Extent in Soil	<p>Previous investigations have identified the presence of petroleum hydrocarbons in vadose zone soil, primarily at onsite locations in the vicinity of the former ARCO USTs and nearby product conveyance lines.</p> <p>Excavations associated with UST upgrades in November 1991 through April 1992 and product conveyance lines in October 2002 likely removed a significant volume of affected mass from the Site. Approximately 1,900 cubic yards of soil was excavated during removal of the site USTs between November 1991 and April 1992<sup>9</sup>. Additional source removal occurred during replacement of the product conveyance lines in October 2002 when additional over-excavation was conducted due to observed soil staining and hydrocarbon odors<sup>11</sup>. These removal activities likely removed a significant volume of source-mass that affected the subsurface beneath the Site.</p> <p>Soil samples collected from the Site in October 2010 indicated that current concentrations of GRO and benzene in soil show at least an order of magnitude drop in concentrations of GRO and two orders of magnitude in concentrations for benzene when compared to historical soil sample results from corresponding areas of the Site. For example, soil sample L6 was collected at 3.5 feet bgs during the UST/product line upgrades conducted in 1991-1992 contained concentrations of TPH-G and benzene at 8,300 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) and 3.1 mg/kg, respectively, prior to overexcavation in this area. SB-5-5 which was collected at 5 feet bgs from the L6-area in October 2010 did not contained concentrations of GRO and benzene above the reporting limits of &lt;0.24 mg/kg and &lt;0.0048 mg/kg, respectively.</p> <p>None of the reported concentrations in the October 2010 soil samples collected from the Site exceed the commercial San Francisco Bay - Regional Water Quality Control Board (SF-RWQCB) environmental screen levels (ESLs)<sup>12</sup> for shallow soil, with the exception of one soil sample collected at 10 feet bgs (SB-6-10) and two other soil samples collected at- and below 20 feet bgs (SB-1A-20 and SB-01-25). These soil samples are likely more indicative of groundwater conditions as the collected depths are below the recently observed water table which has ranged from 1.82 feet btoc to 10.70 feet btoc since 2008.</p> <p>Available soil data collected from the Site is presented in Appendix D.</p>	None	NA
	Extent in Groundwater	<p>The extent of petroleum hydrocarbons in groundwater is presented in Appendix E as measured during the two most recent semi-annual groundwater monitoring events in August 2012 and February 2013. The results are also included with the historical groundwater monitoring results in Appendix E.</p> <p>Petroleum-hydrocarbon affected groundwater appears to be limited to monitoring wells A-4 and A-8 which have reported the highest groundwater concentrations for the past five years of monitoring. Both of these monitoring wells are located onsite and in the immediate vicinity of fuel dispenser islands and associated product conveyance lines.</p> <p>All the wells that contain (or recently contained) concentrations in groundwater indicate a decreasing trends. Additionally, the dissolved petroleum-hydrocarbon plume does not appear to be migrating as downgradient wells have been non-detect or below ESLs since at least September 2004.</p>	Do COPC trends in groundwater demonstrate decreasing contaminant concentration	Conduct a statistical evaluation of the available Site groundwater monitoring data to estimate concentration trend
	Extent in Soil Vapor	<p>The extent of petroleum hydrocarbons in soil vapor has been primarily detected in the vicinity of the former ARCO USTs and nearby product conveyance lines. The magnitude of the concentrations detected in soil vapor samples collected from the Site indicates significant attenuation of individual petroleum constituents from groundwater through the vadose zone.</p> <p>Laboratory analysis of samples collected from the soil vapor probes in January and February 2013 indicates that the three deep (5 feet bgs) soil vapor probes (SV-2, SV-3 and SV-6) and one sub-slab probe (SS-SV-2) contain GRO and benzene concentrations that exceed residential and commercial/industrial SF-RWQCB ESLs. With the exception of SS-SV-2, soil vapor data collected from the sub-slab vapor probes indicated the presence of significant attenuation of concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons to levels below ESLs from the 5-foot depth to the near surface depth. The soil vapor sample collected from sub-slab soil vapor probes SS-SV-1 and SS-SV-3 did not contain concentrations of GRO or benzene above the residential or commercial ESLs. Petroleum-hydrocarbon concentrations detected in SS-SV-2 may be more indicative of shallow groundwater as water has been observed in this probe<sup>13</sup>.</p> <p>Additionally TPH-G and benzene concentrations detected in the sub-slab soil vapor probes were between three and five orders of magnitude lower than their corresponding deeper soil vapor pairs. For example, TPH-G and benzene were detected at SV-2 at concentrations of 49,000,000 micrograms per cubic meter (<math>\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3</math>) and 150,000 <math>\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3</math>, respectively, while adjacent sub-slab vapor point SS-SV-1 contained concentrations of TPH-G and benzene at 740 <math>\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3</math> and 2.0 <math>\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3</math>, respectively.</p> <p>Soil vapor sample results indicate that petroleum hydrocarbon vapors likely attenuate to concentrations that do not exceed health-based screening criteria, which regulatory agencies consider to be protective of human health from potential vapor intrusion exposures for residents and commercial workers<sup>13</sup>. Additionally, the Site is an active, commercial petroleum fueling facility. Exposures to petroleum vapors associated with historical fuel system releases are comparatively insignificant relative to exposures from small surface spills and fugitive vapor releases that typically occur at active fueling facilities<sup>14</sup>. The State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) Low Threat Closure (LTC) Policy states that satisfaction of the Media-Specific Criteria for petroleum vapor migration to indoor air is not required at active commercial petroleum fueling facilities, except in cases where release characteristics can be reasonably believed to pose an unacceptable health risk, which is not the case. Soil vapor sample results are shown in Appendix F.</p>	None	NA



**Table 1**  
**Site Conceptual Model**  
**Former ARCO #4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California**  
**ACEH Case #RO000076**

CSM Element	CSM Sub-Element	Description	Potential Data Gap(s)	How to Address
Migration Pathways	Potential Conduits	Prior to initiating intrusive subsurface work to uncover A-13 on February 8, 2013, underground utilities and other potential subsurface obstructions in the vicinity of the well were located and marked. The utility survey included identifying the Site using white paint and obtaining an Underground Service Alert (USA-North) ticket prior to intrusive activities. Additionally, a private third-party utility locator screened the area around A-13 to determine the location of nearby underground utilities. During the utility survey, the utility location contractor identified several utilities at and nearby the Site including, sanitary sewer laterals, water, gas, and electrical lines. Subsurface utilities at the Site are generally placed between 2 to 4 feet below surface grade. Subsurface utilities are likely to be below or at the approximate depth of historical and current groundwater measurements, therefore, do not likely intersect groundwater and/or act as a potential conduit for hydrocarbon migration. A site map show onsite utilities is presented in Appendix A. Based on the spatial distribution of GRO and benzene in groundwater and soil vapor (Appendices E and F), it does not appear that petroleum hydrocarbons have been released to the subsurface via the on-site sewer lateral or any other subsurface utilities beneath the Site.	None	NA
Potential Release Mechanisms	Volatilization	A potential release mechanism at the Site may include volatilization of COPCs in subsurface soil to indoor air of current and future on-site commercial buildings, outdoor air, or air within a trench used by a future on-site utility worker. Another potential release mechanism at the Site may include volatilization of COPCs in groundwater to indoor air of current and future on-site commercial buildings, outdoor air, and/or off-site commercial buildings or future off-site residences, or air within a trench used by a future on-site utility worker. Although the COPCs may volatilize from subsurface soil and/or groundwater to outdoor air or air within a utility trench and may be inhaled by onsite or offsite potential receptors, this exposure pathway is considered to be insignificant given the atmospheric dilution effects from wind.	None	NA
	Leaching to Groundwater	Petroleum hydrocarbons released from USTs and associated piping also may leach from soil to groundwater. This release mechanism is likely responsible for the majority of historic groundwater impacts. However, decreasing petroleum hydrocarbon concentration trends in groundwater indicate that this release mechanism has likely been mitigated through the removal of impacted soil, weathering, remediation, and natural attenuation.	None	NA
	Direct Contact with Groundwater	Groundwater at the Site is not used as a potable source at this time. The closest municipal groundwater production well to the Site is over 15 miles away and is located up-gradient/cross-gradient (to the southwest) of the Site. The closest domestic wells to the Site include an irrigation well approximately 4,000 feet north (crossgradient) of the Site and a domestic well approximately 3,000 ft northeast (downgradient/crossgradient) of the Site. None of the wells identified in the well survey are located within the path of the local groundwater flow and are therefore not considered potential receptors. Therefore, potential direct contact exposures to COPCs in groundwater, such as tap water ingestion, dermal contact with tap water and inhalation of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) released from tap water, are not expected to occur for current and future on-site commercial workers, and current and future off-site commercial workers and residents. In the future, on-site construction workers may be directly exposed to groundwater while performing routine utility activities in subsurface trenches. Typical utility trenches are located at a depth no greater than 8 feet bgs. During the February 2013 groundwater monitoring event, groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from approximately 4.5 to 8.5 feet, however, first encountered wet formation materials, indicating groundwater levels, have been observed during drilling from 20 to 25 feet bgs. Typically at construction sites when groundwater is exposed, dewatering occurs or workers are not required to work in standing water. Thus, it is unlikely that future on-site utility trench workers will be directly exposed to constituents in groundwater.	None	NA
	Direct Contact with Soil	Constituents adhered onto dust particles may migrate from exposed subsurface soil by wind erosion to outdoor air and be breathed by potential on-site and off-site receptors. This transport mechanism is unlikely given that re-development of the Site is not planned, and the Site is either covered with a building, fuel dispensers, landscaping or asphalt pavement and soil is not exposed at the surface. However, potential receptors including future on-site construction/utility trench workers may be directly exposed to constituents in surface and subsurface soil via incidental ingestion, dermal contact and inhalation of dust particles in trench air.	None	NA
Potential Receptors	Potential Ecological Receptors	Since the Site is devoid of ecological habitat and surface water is absent, it is reasonable to assume that ecological receptors are absent from the Site and will also not be present in the future. The Site is located approximately 4,600 feet southwest (downgradient) of Glen Echo Creek, which is predominately an underground culvert. The nearest downgradient surface water body is San Francisco Bay and is located approximately 1.4 miles west (downgradient) of the Site. Based on the approximate groundwater flow direction at the Site (west; Appendix B), it is possible that groundwater from the Site may migrate towards the surface water receptor, with subsequent exposures to aquatic organisms. However, given the sizable distance to the Bay, the high volume of other LUFT cases located between the Site and the Bay, and the potential for COPCs to bioattenuate and dilute, this transport mechanism is considered insignificant. Based on this analysis, potential exposure pathways for ecological receptors are incomplete.	None	NA
	On-site and Off-site	Potential receptors were identified based on current and future land use(s) at the Site. Current and reasonably anticipated future land use at the Site is commercial (i.e., continued operation as a service station). Potential current and future human receptors at the Site include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On-site commercial workers,</li> <li>• Off-site commercial workers on adjacent, downgradient properties, and</li> <li>• Future on-site construction/utility workers.</li> </ul> Although the nearest residents to the Site are located south and east (cross-gradient) and down-gradient monitoring wells and soil vapor probes have not had petroleum-hydrocarbons at concentrations above laboratory reporting limits or ESLs, Current and Future hypothetical off-site residents are considered potential receptors to support risk-based decision making for the Site. Potentially complete exposure pathways for current and future on-site and off-site receptors are summarized below.	None	NA

**Table 1**  
**Site Conceptual Model**  
**Former ARCO #4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California**  
**ACEH Case #RO000076**

CSM Element	CSM Sub-Element	Description	Potential Data Gap(s)	How to Address
Exposure Pathway Evaluation	Current and Future On-Site Commercial Workers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•No complete exposure pathways</li> </ul> <p>The COPCs may volatilize from soil and groundwater to soil gas and migrate to the indoor air of on-site building structures. Inhalation of volatile COPCs in indoor air by on-site commercial workers at this site may be a potentially complete exposure pathway. However, the potential vapor migration exposure pathway for current and future onsite indoor service station workers is likely to be insignificant compared to routine exposures associated with the profession. The workplace vapor concentrations are routinely much higher than any levels expected from vapor migration from the subsurface. Given the presence of indoor and exterior building sources of petroleum hydrocarbons, and the fact that fuel operations are currently conducted at the Site and that operations at the Site are likely to remain the same in the future, subsurface residual impacts are unlikely to contribute significantly to indoor VOC levels. Thus, inhalation of volatile COPCs in indoor air by current and future on-site commercial workers is not a significant exposure pathway.</p>	None	NA
	Current and Future Off-Site Commercial Workers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Groundwater transport off-site and vapor migration into indoor air</li> </ul> <p>The COPCs may volatilize from groundwater to soil gas and migrate to the indoor air of off-site building structures. Inhalation of volatile COPCs in indoor air by current and future off-site commercial workers is a potentially complete exposure pathway. However, given that the most downgradient soil vapor probe (SV-1) did not contain petroleum-hydrocarbon concentrations above either laboratory detection limits or above ESLs during the most recent soil vapor sampling event (January 4, 2013), inhalation of volatile COPCs in indoor air by current and future off-site commercial workers is not a significant exposure pathway. Direct-contact exposure pathways (i.e., ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of volatile emissions from tap water) from groundwater are currently incomplete, since the community uses municipal-supplied water for potable uses. It is assumed that current land and beneficial water uses will continue in the foreseeable future. Therefore, these pathways are also assumed to be incomplete in the reasonably foreseeable future for off-site commercial workers located on downgradient, adjacent properties. Additionally, the furthest downgradient monitoring wells A-11 and A-12 had remained non-detect for COPCs since groundwater monitoring began in 1988, indicating that the plume had stabilized and downgradient migration was minimal.</p>	None	NA
	Future On-Site Construction/Utility Workers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Inhalation (outdoor air) of vapors</li> <li>•Inhalation (outdoor air) of dust particles</li> <li>•Incidental ingestion of surface and subsurface soil</li> <li>•Dermal contact with surface and subsurface soil</li> </ul> <p>Potential future on-site utility trench workers may be directly exposed to COPCs in surface and subsurface soil via incidental ingestion, dermal contact and inhalation of dust particles in trench air. Since soil data indicates that the Site satisfies the Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure – Utility Worker (soil: 0 to 10 feet bgs) criteria stated in the State Water Board LTC Policy<sup>14</sup>, these pathways are also assumed to be incomplete in the reasonably foreseeable future for utility workers located on onsite.</p>	None	NA
	Current and Future Hypothetical Off-Site Residents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•Groundwater transport off-site and vapor migration into indoor air</li> </ul> <p>The COPCs may volatilize from groundwater to soil gas and migrate to the indoor air of off-site building structures. Inhalation of volatile COPCs in indoor air by future hypothetical off-site residents is a potentially complete exposure pathway. However, given that the most downgradient soil vapor probe (SV-1) did not contain petroleum-hydrocarbon concentrations above either laboratory detection limits or above ESLs during the most recent soil vapor sampling event (January 4, 2013), inhalation of volatile COPCs in indoor air by current and future off-site residents is not a significant exposure pathway. Direct contact with groundwater (hypothetical exposure scenario) Direct-contact exposure pathways (i.e., ingestion, dermal contact, and inhalation of volatile emissions from tap water) from groundwater are currently incomplete, since the community uses municipal-supplied water for potable uses. It is assumed that current land and beneficial water uses will continue in the foreseeable future. Therefore, these pathways are also assumed to be incomplete in the reasonably foreseeable future for off-site residents located on downgradient, adjacent properties.</p>	None	NA

**Table 1**  
**Site Conceptual Model**  
**Former ARCO #4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California**  
**ACEH Case #RO000076**

CSM Element	CSM Sub-Element	Description	Potential Data Gap(s)	How to Address
-------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------------	----------------

**Notes:**

1. California Regional Water Quality Control Board – San Francisco Bay Region, 1999. East Bay Plain Groundwater Basin Beneficial Use Evaluation Report. June.
2. Broadbent & Associates, Inc., 2009. Soil & Groundwater Investigation Work, Plan, Atlantic Richfield Company Station #4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, ACEH Case # RO000076. July 14.
3. ARCADIS U.S., Inc. (ARCADIS), 2013. Fourth Quarter 2012 and First Quarter 2013 - Semi-Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station #4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, ACEH Case #RO000076. April 11.
4. The Oakland Museum of California Creek and Watershed Information Source. Guide to San Francisco Bay Area Creeks. Viewed online on May 22, 2013: <http://museumca.org/creeks/1160-OMTemescal.html#>.
5. AECOM, 2013. Chevron Site No. 351642 (Former Unocal Service Station No. 3538) 411 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California ACEH Case No. RO0000251, Subject: Low-Threat Case Closure Request. March 27.
6. ARCADIS, 2010. Re: Case Closure Summary Report Former British Petroleum Station #11127, 5425 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, California 94609, ACEH Case # RO0000241. August 6.
7. Delta Consultants, 2009. Re: Sensitive Receptor Survey, Addendum, Delta Project No C100746, RO# 0203, AOC 1085. April 24.
8. GeoStrategies, Inc. for Gettler-Ryan, Inc., 1991. Remedial Action Plan, ARCO Service Station No. 4931, 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. May 15.
9. Roux Associates, 1992. Underground Storage Tank Removal and Soil, Sampling, ARCO Facility No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. July 20.
10. Pacific Environmental Group, Inc. (PEG), 1996. Final Groundwater Monitoring Report – Permit 502-62131, Termination of Account, ARCO Service Station 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. July 25.
11. ARCADIS, 2010. Site Investigation Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, ACEH Case # RO000076. November 11.
12. San Francisco Regional Water Quality Control Board (SF-RWQCB). 2013. Screening for Environmental Concerns at Sites with Contaminated Soil and Groundwater. Interim Final – February. Viewed online on May 21, 2013: [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb2/water\\_issues/programs/esl.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb2/water_issues/programs/esl.shtml)
13. ARCADIS, 2013. Soil Vapor Monitoring Report - First Quarter 2013, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609. TBD.
14. State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board). 2012. Water Quality Control Policy for Low-Threat Underground Storage Tank Case Closure. Viewed online on August 15, 2012: [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board\\_decisions/adopted\\_orders/resolutions/2012/rs2012\\_0016atta.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board_decisions/adopted_orders/resolutions/2012/rs2012_0016atta.pdf)

Abbreviations

- bgs = below ground surface
- mssl = mean sea level
- ft/ft = feet per foot
- btoc = below top of casing
- ACEH = Alameda County Environmental Health
- LUFT = leaking underground fuel tank
- EBMUD = East Bay Municipal Utility District
- COPCs = constituents of potential concern
- GRO/TPH-G = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons as Gasoline Range Organics
- MTBE = Methyl tertiary-butyl ether
- USTs = underground storage tanks
- GWETS = groundwater extraction treatment system
- SPH = separate phase hydrocarbons
- SF-RWQCB = San Francisco Bay - Regional Water Quality Control Board
- ESLs = environmental screen levels
- mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram
- µg/m<sup>3</sup> = micrograms per cubic meter
- VOCs = volatile organic compounds
- State Water Board = State Water Resources Control Board
- LTC Policy = Low-Threat Closure Policy

List of Appendices

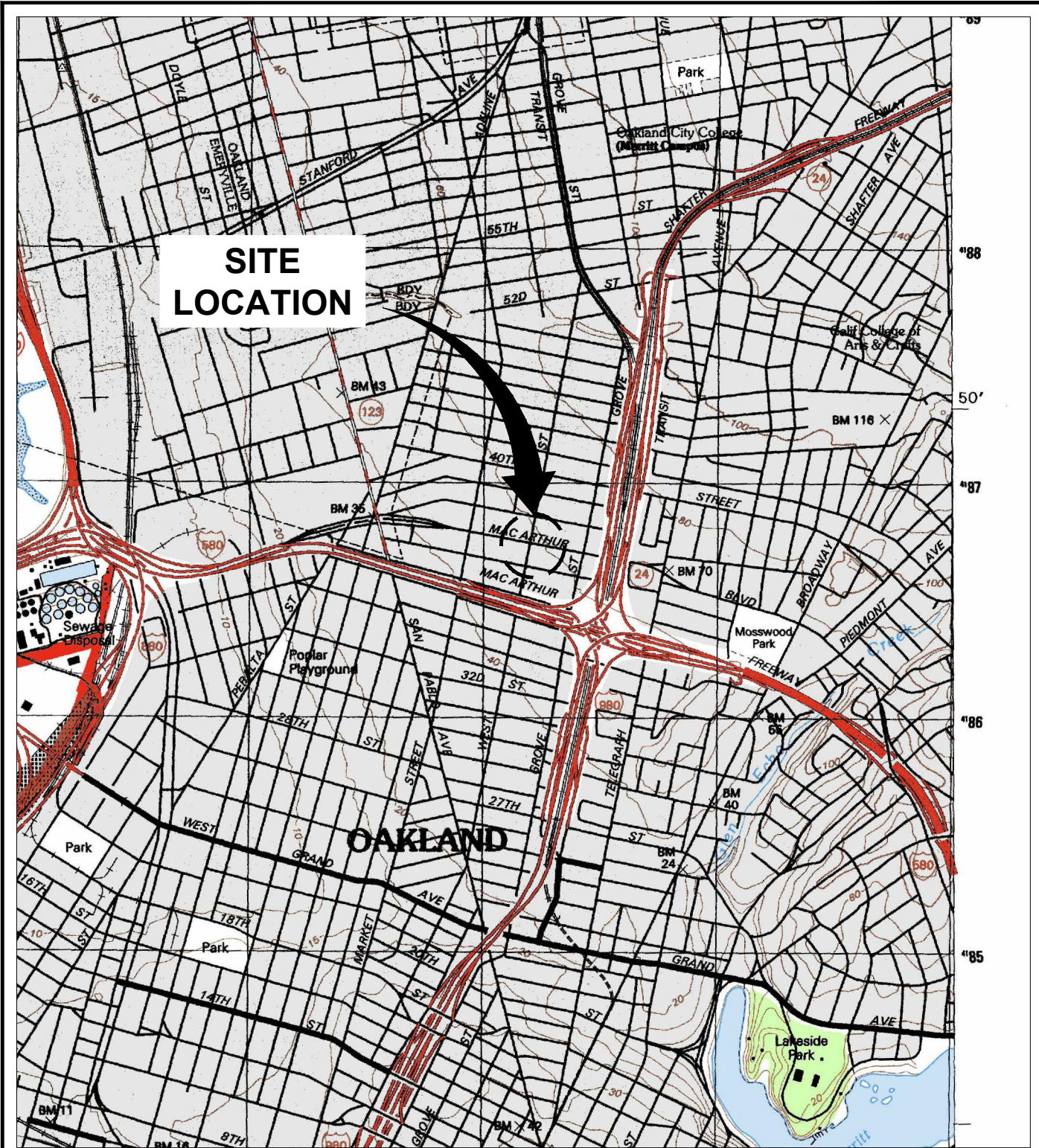
- Appendix A – Site Location and Site Plan Figures
- Appendix B – Groundwater Flow Direction Figures
- Appendix C – Soil Boring Logs
- Appendix D – Soil Data
- Appendix E – Groundwater Data and Figures
- Appendix F – Soil Vapor Data and Figures

ARCADIS

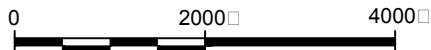
**Appendix A**

Site Location and Site Plan  
Figures

CITY: PETALUMA, CA DIV/GROUP: ENV DB: J. HARRIS  
 C:\Users\jarriss\OneDrive\top\ENV\CAD\RETURN\TOEMERYVILLE\CA\GP09BP\NAC1\0\000003\G12\DWG\GP09BP\NAC1\0\N01.dwg LAYOUT: 1 SAVED: 10/12/2012 11:40 AM ACADVER: 18.1S (LMS TECH) PAGESETUP: SETUP1 PLOTSTYLE/TABLE: ARCADIS.CTB PLOTTED: 10/12/2012 11:59 AM BY: HARRIS, JESSICA



REFERENCE: BASE MAP USGS 7.5. MIN. TOPO. QUAD., OAKLAND WEST, CALIFORNIA, 1993.



Approximate Scale: 1" = 2000 ft.



AREA  
LOCATION

CALIFORNIA

FORMER ARCO STATION □4931  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD  
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**SITE LOCATION MAP**











FIGURE

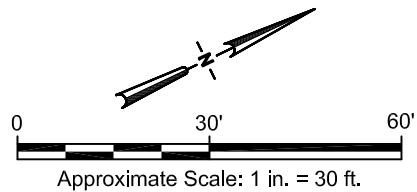
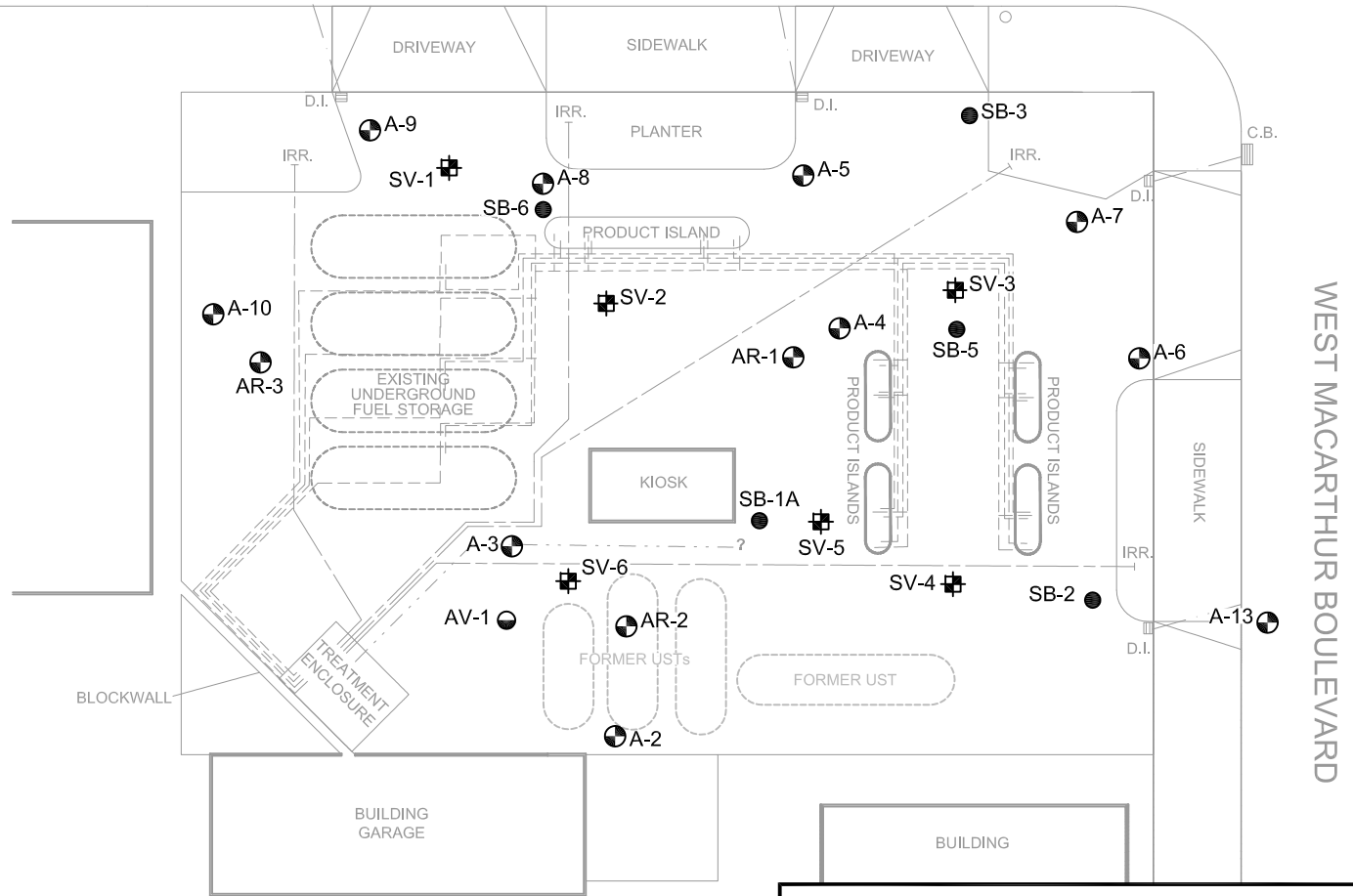
**1**

A-12

A-11

WEST STREET

- LEGEND**
-  MONITORING WELL
  -  SOIL BORING
  -  SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION WELL
  -  SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE
  -  PRODUCT/VENT LINE
  -  WATER
  -  SANITARY SEWER
  -  STORM DRAIN



NOTE:  
 SITE MAP ADAPTED FROM FIGURES BY OTHERS.  
 SITE DIMENSIONS AND FACILITY LOCATIONS NOT VERIFIED.

FORMER ARCO STATION #4931  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD  
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**SITE PLAN**

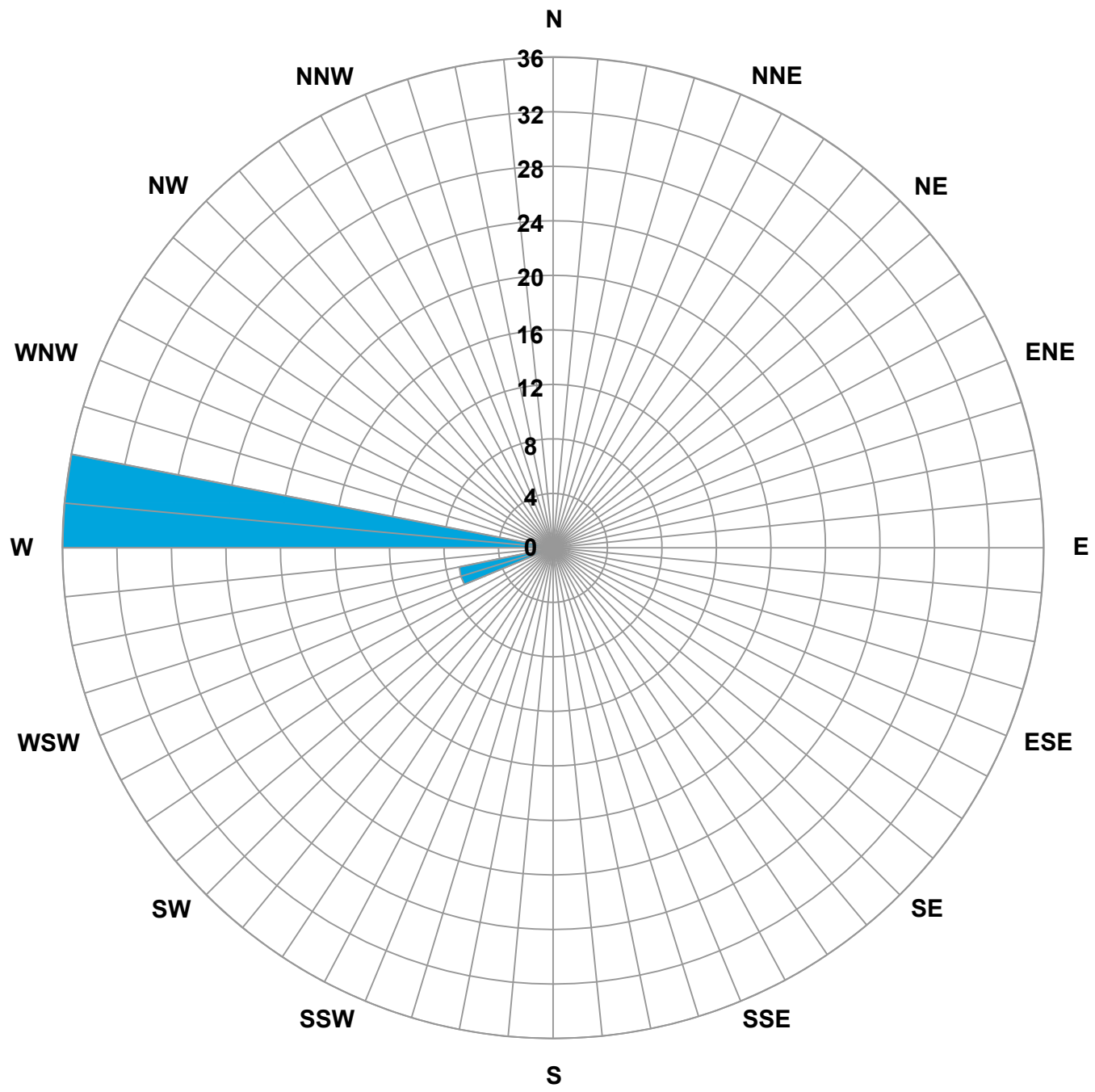


FIGURE  
**2**

**Appendix B**

Groundwater Flow Direction  
Figures

CITY: PETALUMA, CA DIV/GROUP: ENV DB: J. HARRIS PM: S. DAVIS TM: M. MISAKIAN LYR(OPTION): OFF=REF\*  
 G:\ENV\CAD\Energy\file\ACT\GP08BPNA\110\00001\13\DWG\GP08BPNA\CT10\_RoseDia.dwg LAYOUT: 5 SAVED: 3/7/2013 2:51 PM ACADVER: 18.1S (LMS TECH) PAGESETUP: ---- PLOTSTYLETABLE: ARCADIS.CTB PLOTTED: 3/7/2013 2:53 PM BY: REYES, ALEC  
 XREFS: IMAGES: PROJECTNAME: ----



**LEGEND**

CONCENTRIC CIRCLES REPRESENT 45 MONITORING EVENTS CONDUCTED BETWEEN THE SECOND QUARTER 2000 THROUGH THE FIRST QUARTER 2013.

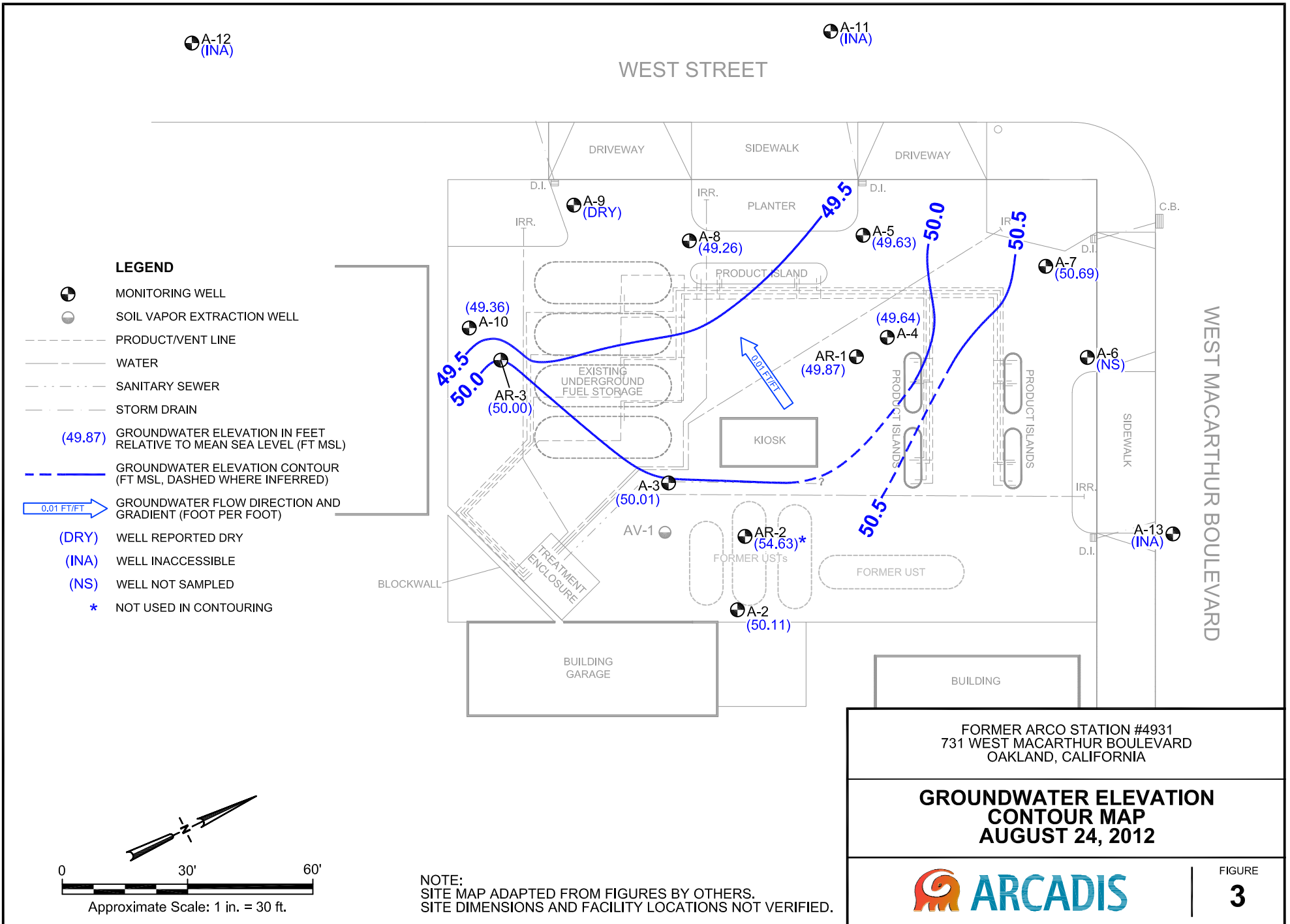
 GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

FORMER ARCO STATION No. 4931  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD  
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION ROSE DIAGRAM**

	<p>FIGURE <b>5</b></p>
--	----------------------------

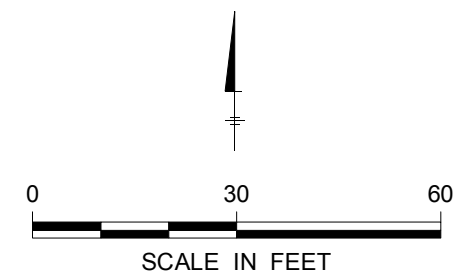






**LEGEND:**

- GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING
- SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION WELL
- SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE LOCATION
- SUB-SLAB SOIL VAPOR SAMPLING LOCATION
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION (FEET ABOVE MEAN SEA LEVEL)
- GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR LINE (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
- GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION (FOOT PER FOOT)
- WELL INACCESSIBLE



FORMER BP STATION No. 04931  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD,  
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MAP  
 FEBRUARY 2013**



ARCADIS

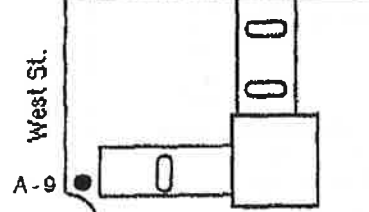
**Appendix C**

Soil Boring Logs

LOCATION MAP MacArthur

PACIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP, INC.

WELL / A-9  
BORING NO.  
PAGE 1 OF 1



PROJECT NO. 130-12.03  
LOGGED BY: MD  
DRILLING METHOD: HSA  
SAMPLING METHOD: CAL MOD  
CASING TYPE: Sch 40 PVC  
SLOT SIZE: 0.020  
GRAVEL PACK: 12 X 20 SAND

CLIENT: G.R. ARCO  
DATE DRILLED: 12-15-87  
LOCATION: MacArthur & West  
HOLE DIAMETER: 12"  
HOLE DEPTH: 45'  
WELL DEPTH: 40'  
WELL DIAMETER: 6"

ELEVATION

WELL COMPLETION	MOISTURE CONTENT	TIP	PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE	GRAPHIC	SOIL TYPE	LITHOLOGY / REMARKS
				2			CL	ASPHALT & GRAVEL _ FILL.
			P	4				CLAY; tan; silty; 10-15% fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel; iron oxide stains; trace organics. @3 1/2'; no product odor.
				6				
				8				
			8	10				@9'; as above; no sand or gravel; gray mottle around rootholes; rootholes moist; stiff; faint product odor.
				12				
			25	14			SW	SAND; dark brown-gray; trace to 10% fines; fine to coarse grained; mostly coarse sand; trace fine gravel; angular to sub rounded; medium dense. @14'; no product odor.
				16				
			24	18				@19'; as above; medium dense; no product odor.
				20				
				22				
			35	24				@24'; as above; dense; no product odor.
				26				
				28			SP/CL	INTERBEDDED SAND & CLAY; SAND: tan; 10-15% low plasticity fines; very fine grained; iron oxide stains; CLAY: tan; iron oxide stains; silty; trace fine to coarse sand; bedds up to 8" thick. @30'; no product odor.
			14	30				
				32				
			23	34			SC-CL	CLAY to CLAYEY SAND; brick red; 50% fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel; sand and gravel rounded.
				36				
				38				
			25	40			SC	CLAYEY SAND; medium brown; iron oxide stains; 25-35% low plasticity fines; fine to medium grained; medium dense. @39'; no product odor.
				42				
				44				

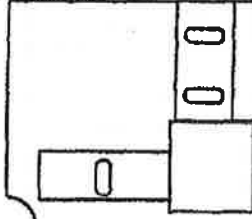
BOTTOM OF BORING AT ~45'

LOCATION MAP MacArthur

PACIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP, INC.

WELL / A-10  
BORING NO.  
PAGE 1 OF 1

West St.



ELEVATION ● A-10

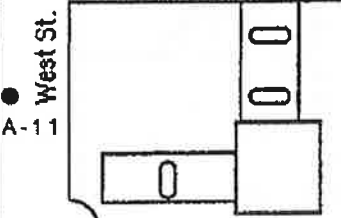
PROJECT NO. 130-12.03  
LOGGED BY: MD  
DRILLING METHOD: HSA  
SAMPLING METHOD: CAL MOD  
CASING TYPE: Sch 40 PVC  
SLOT SIZE: 0.020  
GRAVEL PACK: 12 X 20 SAND

CLIENT: G.R. ARCO  
DATE DRILLED: 12-15-87  
LOCATION: MacArthur & West  
HOLE DIAMETER: 8"  
HOLE DEPTH: 30 1/2'  
WELL DEPTH: 30'  
WELL DIAMETER: 3"

WELL COMPLETION	MOISTURE CONTENT	TIP	PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLDWS/FT)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE GRAPHIC	SOIL TYPE	LITHOLOGY / REMARKS
				2		ML	ASPHALT & GRAVEL - FILL.
			p	4			SILT; tan; iron oxide stains; trace clay; 5-15% fine to coarse gravel; trace organics. @3 1/2'; no product odor.
				6			
				8			
			7	10		CL	CLAY; tan; iron oxide stains; silty; trace fine sand; rootholes. @9'; no product odor.
				12			
			21	14			@14'; as above; 20-30% sand; 5-10% fine to coarse gravel; very stiff; no product odor.
				16			
			26	18			
				20		SW	SAND; medium brown; 10-15% low plasticity fines; fine to coarse grained; well graded; 5-10% fine to medium gravel; angular; medium dense. @19'; no product odor.
				22			
			26	24			@24'; as above; predominately coarse sand; medium dense; no product odor.
				26			
				28			
			14	30		CL	@29'; as above; no product odor. CLAY; tan; iron oxide stains; 5-15% fine to medium sand; trace coarse sand; trace organics; silty.
				32			
				34			
				36			
				38			
				40			
				42			
				44			

BOTTOM OF BORING AT 30 1/2'

LOCATION MAP MacArthur



ELEVATION

PACIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP, INC.

WELL / A-11  
BORING NO.  
PAGE 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO. 130-12.03  
LOGGED BY: MD  
DRILLING METHOD: HSA  
SAMPLING METHOD: CAL MOD  
CASING TYPE: Sch 40 PVC  
SLOT SIZE: 0.020  
GRAVEL PACK: 12 X 20 SAND

CLIENT: G.R. ARCO  
DATE DRILLED: 12-16-87  
LOCATION: MacArthur & West  
HOLE DIAMETER: 8"  
HOLE DEPTH: 30 1/2'  
WELL DEPTH: 30'  
WELL DIAMETER: 3"

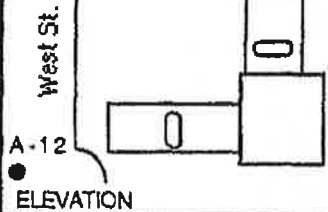
WELL COMPLETION	MOISTURE CONTENT	TIP	PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE	GRAPHIC	SOIL TYPE	LITHOLOGY / REMARKS
				2			CL	ASPHALT & GRAVEL - FILL.
				4			CL	CLAY; tan-orange; iron oxide stains; silty; trace fine sand; rootholes; gray mottle at rootholes; trace organics.
				6			CL	@3 1/2'; no product odor.
				8			CL	
				10			CL	@9'; as above; water in rootholes; stiff; no product odor.
				12			CL	
				14			CL	@14'; as above; medium brown; 5-10% fine to coarse sand; trace fine gravel; water in rootholes; very stiff; no product odor.
				16			CL	
				18			SW	SAND; dark reddish brown; 5% low plasticity fines; fine to coarse grained; 5% fine to medium gravel; angular to sub rounded; dense.
				20			SW	@19'; no product odor.
				22			SW	@24'; as above; very dense; no product odor.
				24			SW	
				26			SW	
				28			SW	
				30			SP/CL	INTERBEDDED CLAY & SAND; CLAY: tan; iron oxide stains; silty; trace fine sand; low plasticity; SAND: tan; iron oxide stains; 10-15% low plasticity fines; very fine grained; bedds ~ 4-6" thick in sample tube.
				32			SP/CL	@29'; no product odor.
				34			SP/CL	
				36			SP/CL	
				38			SP/CL	
				40			SP/CL	
				42			SP/CL	
				44			SP/CL	

BOTTOM OF BORING AT 30 1/2'

LOCATION MAP MacArthur

PACIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP, INC.

WELL / A-12  
BORING NO.  
PAGE 1 OF 1



PROJECT NO. 130-12.03  
LOGGED BY: MD  
DRILLING METHOD: HSA  
SAMPLING METHOD: CAL MOD  
CASING TYPE: Sch 40 PVC  
SLOT SIZE: 0.020  
GRAVEL PACK: 12 X 20 SAND

CLIENT: G.R. ARCO  
DATE DRILLED: 12-16-87  
LOCATION: MacArthur & West  
HOLE DIAMETER: 8"  
HOLE DEPTH: 30 1/2'  
WELL DEPTH: 30'  
WELL DIAMETER: 3"

WELL COMPLETION	MOISTURE CONTENT	TIP	PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FT)	DEPTH (FEET)	SAMPLE	GRAPHIC	SOIL TYPE	LITHOLOGY / REMARKS
				2			CL	ASPHALT.
				4				CLAY; tan; silty; 10-15% fine sand; trace organics; roots; rootholes; rootholes dry. @3 1/2'; no product odor.
				6				
				8				
				10				@9'; as above; trace sand; no organics; rootholes mottled gray; rootholes wet; stiff; no product odor.
			14	12				
				14			SW	SAND; medium brown; 10-15% low plasticity fines; fine to coarse grained; trace fine gravel; angular to sub rounded; well graded; medium dense. @14'; no product odor.
			15	16				
				18				
				20				@19'; as above; thin interbedds of medium grained sand; medium dense; no product odor.
			28	22				
				24				
			16	26			CL	CLAY; tan; iron oxide stains; trace fine sand; silty; very stiff; no product odor.
				28				
				30			SW	SAND; as above; some 2" clay interbedds; medium dense. @29'; no product odor.
			24	32				
				34				
				36				
				38				
				40				
				42				
				44				

BOTTOM OF BORING AT 30 1/2'

MAJOR DIVISIONS					TYPICAL NAMES
COARSE-GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN HALF IS COARSER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE	GRAVELS MORE THAN HALF COARSE FRACTION IS LARGER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE SIZE	CLEAN GRAVELS WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES	GW		WELL GRADED GRAVELS WITH OR WITHOUT SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES
			GP		POORLY GRADED GRAVELS WITH OR WITHOUT SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES
		GRAVELS WITH OVER 15% FINES	GM		SILTY GRAVELS, SILTY GRAVELS WITH SAND
			GC		CLAYEY GRAVELS, CLAYEY GRAVELS WITH SAND
	SANDS MORE THAN HALF COARSE FRACTION IS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE SIZE	CLEAN SANDS WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES	SW		WELL GRADED SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL, LITTLE OR NO FINES
			SP		POORLY GRADED SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL, LITTLE OR NO FINES
		SANDS WITH OVER 15% FINES	SM		SILTY SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL
			SC		CLAYEY SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL
FINE-GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN HALF IS FINER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE	SILTS AND CLAYS LIQUID LIMIT 50% OR LESS	ML		INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTS WITH SANDS AND GRAVELS	
		CL		INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY, CLAYS WITH SANDS AND GRAVELS, LEAN CLAYS	
		OL		ORGANIC SILTS OR CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	
	SILTS AND CLAYS LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50%	MH		INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS, FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOILS, ELASTIC SILTS	
		CH		INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAYS	
		OH		ORGANIC SILTS OR CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		PT		PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	

- LL - Liquid Limit (%)
- PI - Plastic Index (%)
- PIV - Volatile Vapors in ppm
- MA - Particle Size Analysis
- 2.5 YR 6/2 - Soil Color according to Munsell Soil Color Charts (1975 Edition)
- 5 GY 5/2 - GSA Rock Color Chart

- No Soil Sample Recovered
- "Undisturbed" Sample
- Bulk or Classification Sample
- First Encountered Ground Water Level
- Piezometric Ground Water Level
- Penetration - Sample drive hammer weight - 140 pounds falling 30 inches. Blows required to drive sampler 1 foot are indicated on the logs



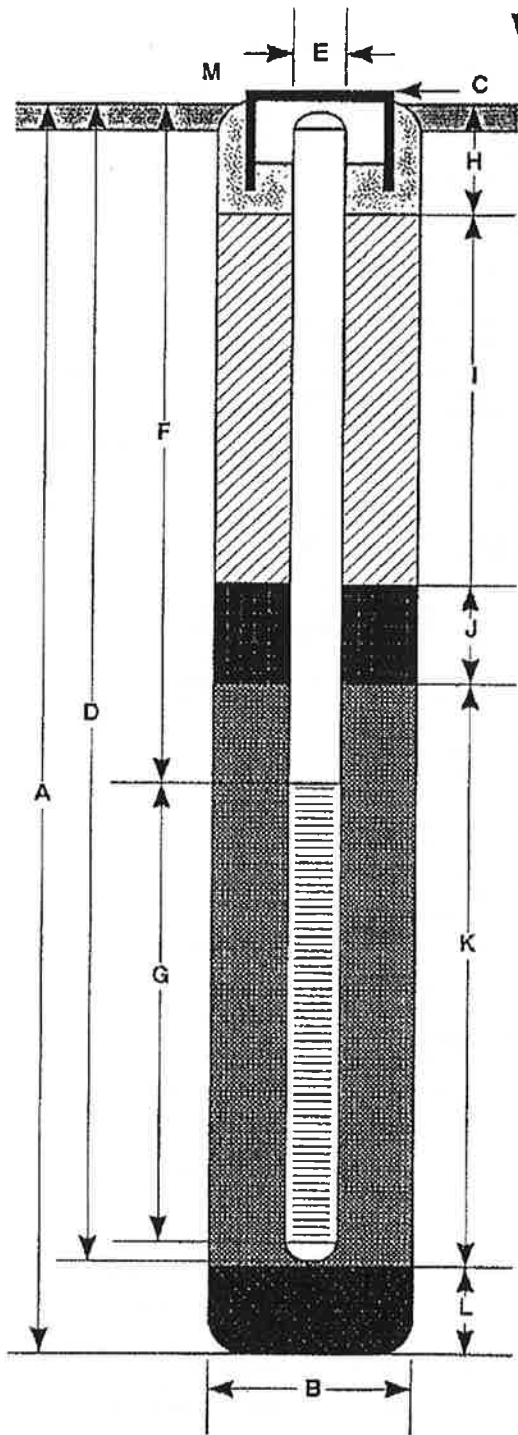
Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)	Project No.: 790909	Date: 1/17/92	Boring No:
	Client: ARCO Service Station No. 4931		AV-1
	Location: 731 W. MacArthur		
	City: Oakland, California		Sheet 1 of 1
	Logged by: R.S.Y.	Driller: W. Hazmat	
Casing installation data:			

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger	Top of Box Elevation:	Datum:
Hole diameter: 8-inches		

PD (ft)	Blows/ft. or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Wall Detail	Soil Class. Symbol (USCS)	Description
				1				PAVEMENT SECTION - 1 ft.
				2				
				3				SANDY CLAY (CL) - yellowish brown (10YR 5/3), medium stiff, moist; 35%-40% medium to coarse sand; trace angular gravel; medium plasticity.
				4				
				5				
0	64	S&H	AV-1-6.5	6				CLAYEY SAND (SC) - dark yellow brown (10YR 4/3), very dense, moist; 70% medium to coarse sand; 20% clay; 10% angular fine gravel.
				7				
				8				
				9				
				10				
0	28	S&H	AV-1-11	11				CLAYEY GRAVEL with SAND (GC) - dark yellow brown (10YR 4/3), medium dense, moist; 60% fine to coarse subround gravel; 25% clay; 15% sand.
				12				
				13				
				14				
				15				
0	17	S&H	AV-1-16	16				CLAYEY SAND (SC) - dark yellow brown (10YR 4/6), medium dense, moist, voids with moisture; 60% medium to coarse sand; 30% clay; 10% fine gravel.
				17				Bottom of Boring at 16 ft. 1/17/92
				18				
				19				
				20				

Remarks: \*Converted to equivalent Standard Penetration blows/ft.

# WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL



- A Total Depth of Boring 16.0 ft.
- B Diameter of Boring 8 in.  
Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
- C Top of Box Elevation N/A ft.  
 Referenced to Mean Sea Level  
 Referenced to Project Datum
- D Casing Length 15 ft.  
Material Schedule 40 PVC
- E Casing Diameter 2 in.
- F Depth to Top Perforations 5 ft.
- G Perforated Length 10 ft.  
Perforated Interval from 5 to 15 ft.  
Perforation Type Factory slot  
Perforation Size 0.020 in.
- H Surface Seal from 0.0 to 1.5 ft.  
Seal Material Concrete grout
- I Backfill from 1.5 to 3.5 ft.  
Backfill Material Cement grout
- J Seal from 3.5 to 4.5 ft.  
Seal Material Bentonite powder
- K Gravel Pack from 4.5 to 15 ft.  
Pack Material Lonestar #2/12 sand
- L Bottom Seal 1.0 ft.  
Seal Material Native
- M Traffic-rated box with locking well cap and lock.

Note: Depths measured from initial ground surface.



GeoStrategies Inc.

Well Construction Detail

WELL NO.

**AV-1**

JOB NUMBER  
790909

REVIEWER BY RG/CEG  
*jm*






DATE  
1/92

REVISED DATE

REVISED DATE

MAJOR DIVISIONS				TYPICAL NAMES
COARSE-GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN HALF IS COARSER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE	GRAVELS MORE THAN HALF COARSE FRACTION IS LARGER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE SIZE	CLEAN GRAVELS WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES	GW	WELL GRADED GRAVELS WITH OR WITHOUT SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES
			GP	POORLY GRADED GRAVELS WITH OR WITHOUT SAND, LITTLE OR NO FINES
		GRAVELS WITH OVER 15% FINES	GM	SILTY GRAVELS, SILTY GRAVELS WITH SAND
			GC	CLAYEY GRAVELS, CLAYEY GRAVELS WITH SAND
	SANDS MORE THAN HALF COARSE FRACTION IS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE SIZE	CLEAN SANDS WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES	SW	WELL GRADED SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL, LITTLE OR NO FINES
			SP	POORLY GRADED SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL, LITTLE OR NO FINES
		SANDS WITH OVER 15% FINES	SM	SILTY SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL
			SC	CLAYEY SANDS WITH OR WITHOUT GRAVEL
FINE-GRAINED SOILS MORE THAN HALF IS FINER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE	SILTS AND CLAYS LIQUID LIMIT 50% OR LESS	ML	INORGANIC SILTS AND VERY FINE SANDS, ROCK FLOUR, SILTS WITH SANDS AND GRAVELS	
		CL	INORGANIC CLAYS OF LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY CLAYS WITH SANDS AND GRAVELS, LEAN CLAYS	
		OL	ORGANIC SILTS OR CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	
	SILTS AND CLAYS LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50%	MH	INORGANIC SILTS, MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACIOUS, FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOILS, ELASTIC SILTS	
		CH	INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAYS	
		OH	ORGANIC SILTS OR CLAYS OF MEDIUM TO HIGH PLASTICITY	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	PT	PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		

- LL - Liquid Limit (%)
- PI - Plastic Index (%)
- PID - Volatile Vapors in ppm
- MA - Particle Size Analysis
- 2.5 YR 6/2 - Soil Color according to Munsell Soil Color Charts (1975 Edition)
- 5 GY 5/2 - GSA Rock Color Chart

-  - No Soil Sample Recovered
-  - "Undisturbed" Sample
-  - Bulk or Classification Sample
-  - First Encountered Ground Water Level
-  - Piezometric Ground Water Level
- Penetration - Sample drive hammer weight - 140 pounds falling 30 inches. Blows required to drive sampler 1 foot are indicated on the logs

Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)	Project No.: 790908	Date: 6/15/92	Boring No:
	Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931		AR-1
	Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard		
	City: Oakland, California		Sheet 1
	Logged by: RCM	Driller: W. Hazmat	of 2
Casing installation date:			

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger	Top of Box Elevation: 54.72'	Datum: MSL
Hole diameter: 12- Inches		

PD (ppm)	Blowft* or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Description
				1				PAVEMENT SECTION - 1.0 ft.
				2				
				3				
	300	S&H		4				CLAY (CL) - greenish grey (5 GY 5/1); medium stiff; damp; 90% clay; 5% silt; 5% fine sand.
	300		AR-1	5				SILT (ML) - light olive brown (2.5 Y 5/6); medium stiff; damp; 90% silt; 10% clay.
1178	300		5.0	5				
				6				
				7				
				8				
		S&H		9				Increase fine gravel to 5%; stiff; moist; greenish grey (5 BG 5/1) discoloration at 8.5 ft.
62	12		AR-1 10.0	10				
				11				
				12				
				13				
		S&H		14				Very stiff; saturated at 13.5 ft.
18	18		AR-1 15.0	15				
				16				
				17				
				18				
		S&H		19				GRAVEL with SAND (GW) - olive (5 Y 5/3); medium dense; saturated; 55% angular, fine to medium gravel; 40% subangular, fine to coarse sand; 5% fines.
837	26		AR-1 20.0	20				SILT (ML) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 5/6); very stiff; saturated; 90% silt; 5% fine sand; 5% clay.

Remarks: \* Converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/ft.

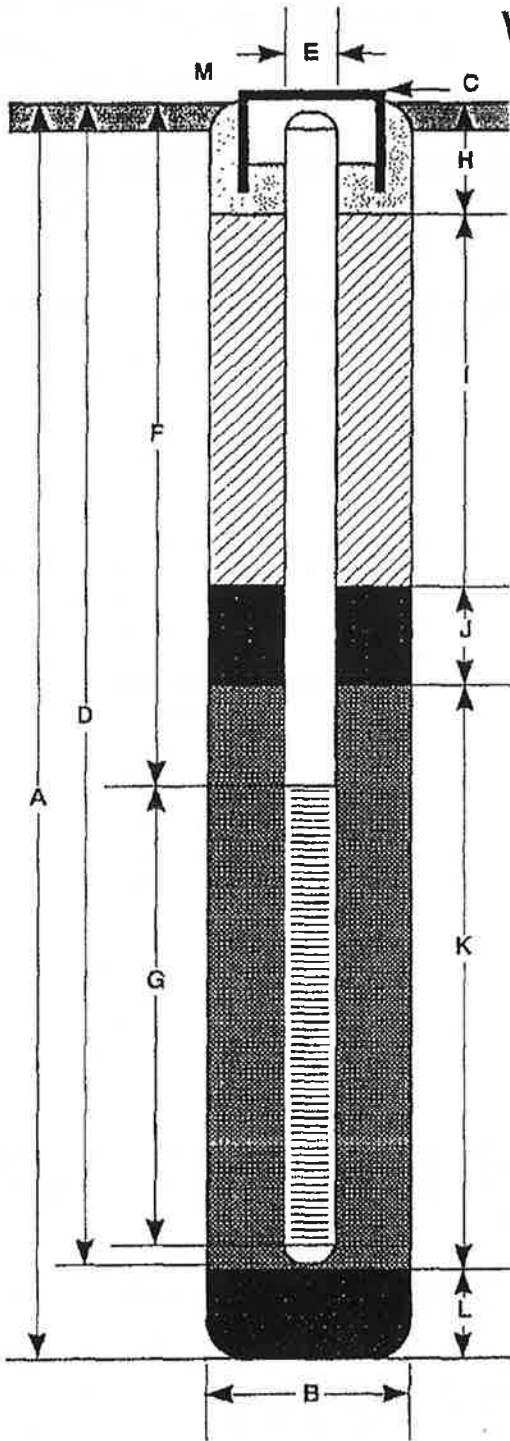
Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)	Project No.: 790908	Date: 6/15/92	Boring No:
	Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931		AR-1
	Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard		
	City: Oakland, California		Sheet 2
	Logged by: RCM	Driller: W. Hazmat	of 2
Casing installation data:			

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger  
Hole diameter: 12-Inches  
Top of Box Elevation: 54.72' Datum: MSL

PTD (ft)	Blows/ft. or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Water Level			Description
				21							
				22							
				23							
		S&H	AR-1	24							
400	25		25.0	25							GRAVEL with SILT and SAND (GW-GM) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/6); medium dense; saturated; 60% subangular to subrounded, fine to coarse gravel; 30% fine to coarse sand; 10% silt.
				26							
				27							
				28							
		S&H	AR-1	29							
4.5	34		30.0	30							SAND with CLAY (SW-SC) - pale olive (5 Y 6/3); dense; saturated; 90% fine to coarse sand; 10% clay.
				31							CLAYEY SAND (SC) - pale olive (5 Y 6/3); dense; saturated; 75% fine sand; 25% clay.
				32							
				33							
				34							Bottom of boring at 30.0 ft. 6/15/92.
				35							
				36							
				37							
				38							
				39							
				40							

Remarks:

# WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL



- A Total Depth of Boring 30.0 ft.
- B Diameter of Boring 12 in.  
Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
- C Top of Box Elevation 54.72 ft.  
 Referenced to Mean Sea Level  
 Referenced to Project Datum
- D Casing Length 30 ft.  
Material Schedule 40 PVC
- E Casing Diameter 6 in.
- F Depth to Top Perforations 10.0 ft.
- G Perforated Length 20.0 ft.  
Perforated Interval from 10.0 to 30.0 ft.  
Perforation Type Continuous Wrap  
Perforation Size 0.020 in.
- H Surface Seal from 0 to 1.0 ft.  
Seal Material Concrete
- I Backfill from 1.0 to 7.0 ft.  
Backfill Material Neat Cement
- J Seal from 7.0 to 8.0 ft.  
Seal Material Bentonite
- K Gravel Pack from 8.0 to 30.0 ft.  
Pack Material Lonestar #2/12 Graded Sand
- L Bottom Seal          ft.  
Seal Material
- M Underground vault box with waterproof locking cap and lock

Note: Depths measured from initial ground surface.



GeoStrategies Inc.

Well Construction Detail

WELL NO.

**AR-1**

JOB NUMBER  
790908

REVIEWED BY RG/CEG  
*[Signature]*

DATE  
6/92

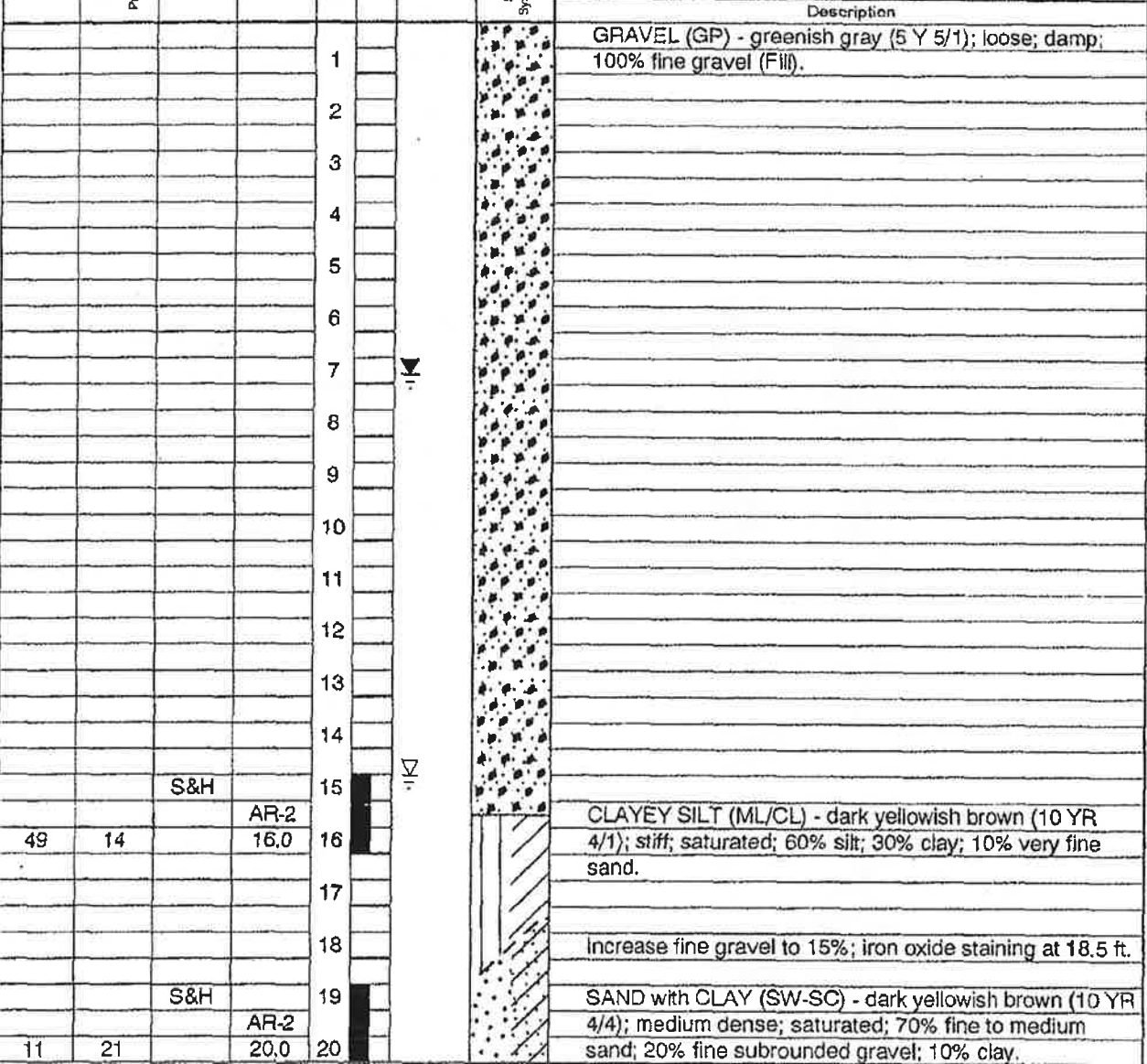
REVISED DATE

REVISED DATE

Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)	Project No.: 790908	Date: 6/15/92	Boring No:
	Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931	AR-2	
	Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard		
	City: Oakland, California	Sheet 1	
	Logged by: RCM	Driller: W. Hazmat	of 2

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger	Top of Box Elevation: 54.77'	Datum: MSL
Hole diameter: 12-Inches	Water Level: 14.5'	6.8'

PTD (ppm)	Blow-ft. or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Description
				1				GRAVEL (GP) - greenish gray (5 Y 5/1); loose; damp; 100% fine gravel (Fill).
				2				
				3				
				4				
				5				
				6				
				7				
				8				
				9				
				10				
				11				
				12				
				13				
				14				
		S&H		15				
49	14		AR-2 16.0	16				CLAYEY SILT (ML/CL) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/1); stiff; saturated; 60% silt; 30% clay; 10% very fine sand.
				17				
				18				Increase fine gravel to 15%; iron oxide staining at 18.5 ft.
		S&H		19				
			AR-2	20				SAND with CLAY (SW-SC) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/4); medium dense; saturated; 70% fine to medium sand; 20% fine subrounded gravel; 10% clay.
11	21		20.0					



Remarks:  
\* Converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/ft.

**GSI** GeoStrategies Inc. BORING NO  
**AR-2**

Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)	Project No.: 790908	Date: 6/15/92	Boring No:
	Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931	AR-2	
	Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard	Sheet 2	
	City: Oakland, California	of 2	
	Logged by: RCM	Driller: W. Hazmat	Casing installation data:

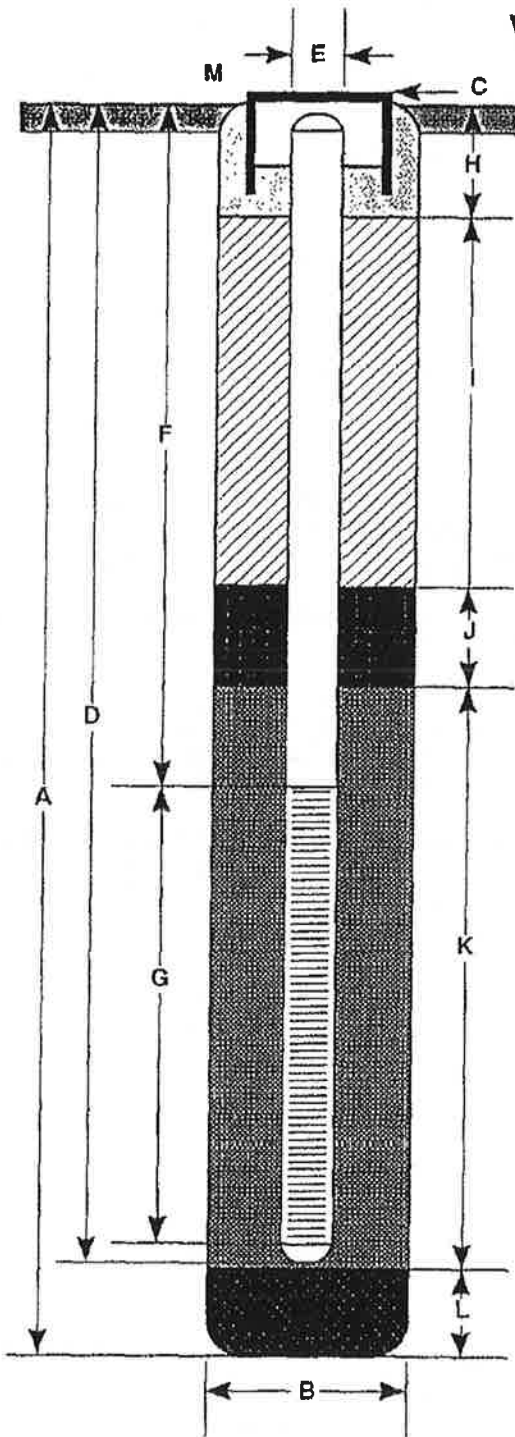
Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger	Top of Box Elevation: 54.77'	Datum: MSL
Hole diameter: 12-Inches		

PTD (ppm)	Blowfall* or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Water Level		Description
								Time	Date	
				21						
				22						
				23						
		S&H	AR-2	24						SAND (SP) - brown (10 YR 4/3); very dense; saturated; 95% fine sand; 5% fines.
4	58		25.0	25						GRAVEL with SAND (GW) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/4); very dense; saturated; 60% subangular to subrounded, fine to medium gravel; 35% fine to coarse sand; 5% fines.
				26						
				27						
				28						
		S&H	AR-2	29						SAND with CLAY (SW-SC) - yellowish brown (10 YR 5/4); medium dense; saturated; 75% fine to medium sand; 15% fine gravel; 10% clay.
1	23		30.0	30						SANDY CLAY (CL) - pale olive (5 Y 6/3); very stiff; moist; 60% clay; 35% fine sand; 5% fine gravel.
				31						
				32						
				33						Bottom of boring at 30.0 ft. 6/15/92.
				34						
				35						
				36						
				37						
				38						
				39						
				40						

Remarks:



# WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL



- A Total Depth of Boring 30.0 ft.
- B Diameter of Boring 12 in.  
Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
- C Top of Box Elevation 54.77 ft.  
 Referenced to Mean Sea Level  
 Referenced to Project Datum
- D Casing Length 28.0 ft.  
Material Sch. 40 PVC & Carbon Steel
- E Casing Diameter 6 in.
- F Depth to Top Perforations 10.0 ft.
- G Perforated Length 20.0 ft.  
Perforated Interval from 8.0 to 28.0 ft.  
Perforation Type Continuous Wrap  
Perforation Size 0.020 in.
- H Surface Seal from 0 to 1.0 ft.  
Seal Material Concrete
- I Backfill from 1.0 to 5.0 ft.  
Backfill Material Neat Cement
- J Seal from 5.0 to 6.0 ft.  
Seal Material Bentonite
- K Gravel Pack from 6.0 to 28.0 ft.  
Pack Material Lonestar #2/12 Graded Sand
- L Bottom Seal 2.0 ft.  
Seal Material Native Material
- M Underground vault box with waterproof locking cap and lock.

Note: Depths measured from initial ground surface.



GeoStrategies Inc.

Well Construction Detail

WELL NO.

**AR-2**

JOB NUMBER  
790908

REVIEWED BY RG/CEG  
*[Signature]*

DATE  
6/92

REVISED DATE

REVISED DATE

Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)	Project No.: 790908	Date: 6/16/92	Boring No:
	Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931		AR-3
	Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard		
	City: Oakland, California		Sheet 1
	Logged by: RCM	Driller: W. Hazmat	of 2
Casing installation data:			

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger	Top of Box Elevation: 54.19'	Datum: MSL
------------------------------------	------------------------------	------------

Hole diameter: 10 - Inches	Water Level	13.5'	10.5'
	Time	13:55	16:50
	Date	6/16/92	6/16/92

PTD (ppm)	Blow/ft. or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Description
				1				PAVEMENT SECTION - 1.0 ft.
				2				CLAY (CL) - very dark gray (10 YR 3/1); stiff; damp; 80% clay; 20% fine sand.
		S&H	AR-3	4				COLOR CHANGE to light olive brown (2.5 Y 5/4) at 3.5 feet.
3	32		5.0	5				CLAYEY SAND (SC) - yellowish brown (10 YR 5/6); dense; moist; 60% fine to medium sand; 30% clay; 10% fine gravel; iron oxide stains.
		S&H		9				No sample recovery at 8.5 feet; gravel stuck in shoe of sampler.
	28			10				
		S&H	AR-3	14				Saturated; dense at 13.5 ft.
0	37		15.0	15				
		S&H	AR-3	20.0				CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/6); dense; saturated; 60% fine to medium gravel; 20% fine to coarse sand; 20% clay.

Remarks:  
\* Converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/ft.

Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)							Project No.: 790908	Date: 6/16/92	Boring No. AR-3
							Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931		
							Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard		
							City: Oakland, California	Sheet 2 of 2	
							Logged by: RCM	Driller: W. Hazmat	
Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger							Casing installation data:		
Hole diameter: 10-Inches							Top of Box Elevation: 54.19'	Datum: MSL	
PID (ppm)	Blow/ft. or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Water Level	
								Time	
								Date	
								Description	
				21					
				22					
				23					
		S&H		24				SAND with CLAY (SW-SC) - brown (10 YR 4/3); very dense; saturated; 70% fine to coarse sand; 20% gravel; 10% clay.	
3	80		AR-3 25.0	25				GRAVEL with CLAY (GW-GC) - brown (10YR 4/3) very dense; saturated; 60% fine to coarse, subangular to subrounded gravel; 30% medium to coarse sand; 10% clay.	
				26				Softer drilling at 26.0 ft.	
				27					
				28					
		S&H		29				CLAY with SAND (CL) - reddish brown (5 YR 4/3); hard; moist; 70% clay; 30% fine to coarse sand.	
0	35		AR-3 30.0	30					
				31					
				32				Bottom of boring at 30.0 ft.	
				33				6/16/92.	
				34					
				35					
				36					
				37					
				38					
				39					
				40					
Remarks:									



GeoStrategies Inc.

Log of Boring

BORING NO.

AR-3

JOB NUMBER  
790908

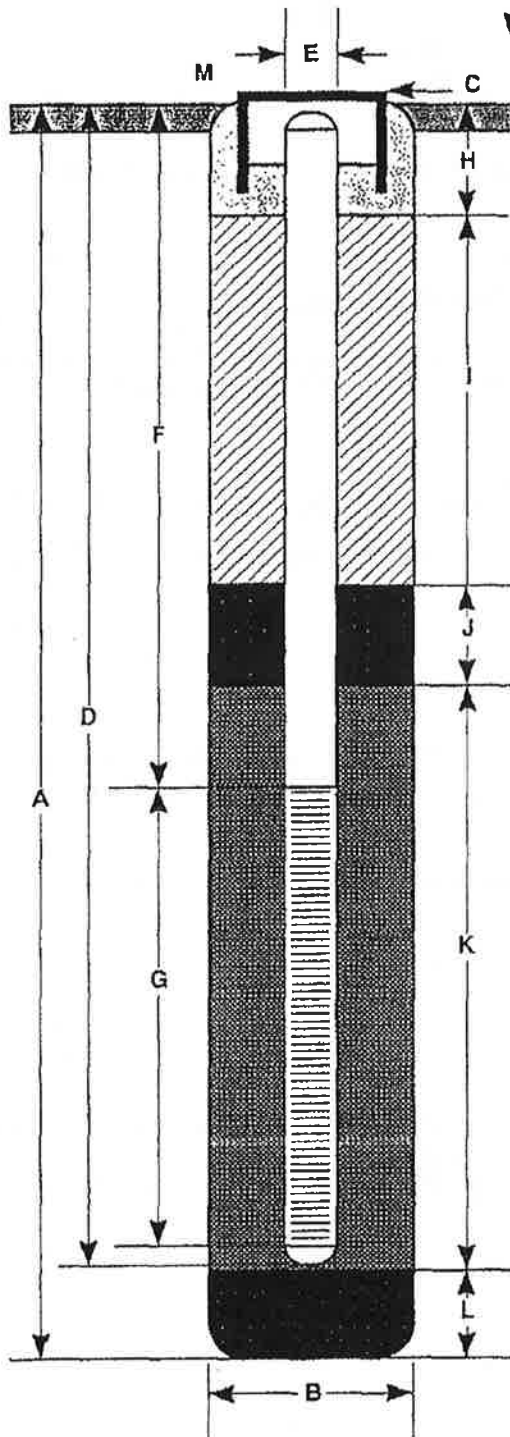
REVIEWED BY R3CEG  
*[Signature]*

DATE  
6/92

REVISED DATE

REVISED DATE

# WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL



- A Total Depth of Boring 30.0 ft.
- B Diameter of Boring 10 in.  
Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
- C Top of Box Elevation 54.19 ft.  
 Referenced to Mean Sea Level  
 Referenced to Project Datum
- D Casing Length 30.0 ft.  
Material Sch. 40 PVC & Carbon Steel
- E Casing Diameter 4 in.
- F Depth to Top Perforations 10.0 ft.
- G Perforated Length 20.0 ft.  
Perforated Interval from 10.0 to 30.0 ft.  
Perforation Type Continuous Wrap  
Perforation Size 0.020 in.
- H Surface Seal from 0 to 1.0 ft.  
Seal Material Concrete
- I Backfill from 1.0 to 7.0 ft.  
Backfill Material Neat Cement
- J Seal from 7.0 to 8.0 ft.  
Seal Material Bentonite
- K Gravel Pack from 8.0 to 30.0 ft.  
Pack Material Lonestar #2/12 Graded Sand
- L Bottom Seal \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Seal Material \_\_\_\_\_
- M Underground vault box with waterproof locking cap and lock

Note: Depths measured from initial ground surface.

Field location of boring:  
  
(See Plate 2)

Project No.: 790908      Date: 6/15/92      Boring No:  
 Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931      A-13  
 Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard  
 City: Oakland, California      Sheet 1  
 Logged by: RCM      Driller: W. Hazmat      of 2  
 Casing installation data:

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger  
 Hole diameter: 10- inches

Top of Box Elevation: 55.11'      Datum: MSL  
 Water Level: 14.5'      10.2'  
 Time: 10:32      17:25  
 Date: 6/16/92      6/16/92

PD (ppm)	Blows/ft.* or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft.)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Description
				1				PAVEMENT SECTION - 1.0 ft.
				2				CLAY (CL) - light olive brown (2.5 Y 5/4); medium stiff; damp; 80% clay; 10% silt; 10% fine sand.
				3				
	300	S&H	A-13	4	█			Increase fine to coarse sand to 25%; moist at 4.0 ft.
0	300	(push)	4.5	5	▧			COLOR CHANGE to yellowish brown (10 YR 5/6) at 4.5 ft.
	380			6				
				7				
				8				
	250	S&H		9	█			Gray (5 Y 6/1) discoloration in small voids at 8.5 ft.
	300	(push)	A-13	10	█			
0	350		10.0	11	▧			
				12				
				13				
		S&H		14	█			
			A-13	15	█			CLAYEY SAND (SC) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/4); medium dense; saturated; 60% medium to coarse, subrounded sand; 35% clay; 5% fine gravel.
1	19		15.0	16	▧			
				17				
				18				
		S&H	A-13	19	█			Increase sand to 75% at 18.5 ft.
3			19.5	20	▧			
	42							

Remarks:  
 \* Converted to equivalent standard penetration blows/ft.

**GSI** GeoStrategies Inc.      Log of Boring      BORING NO. **A-13**

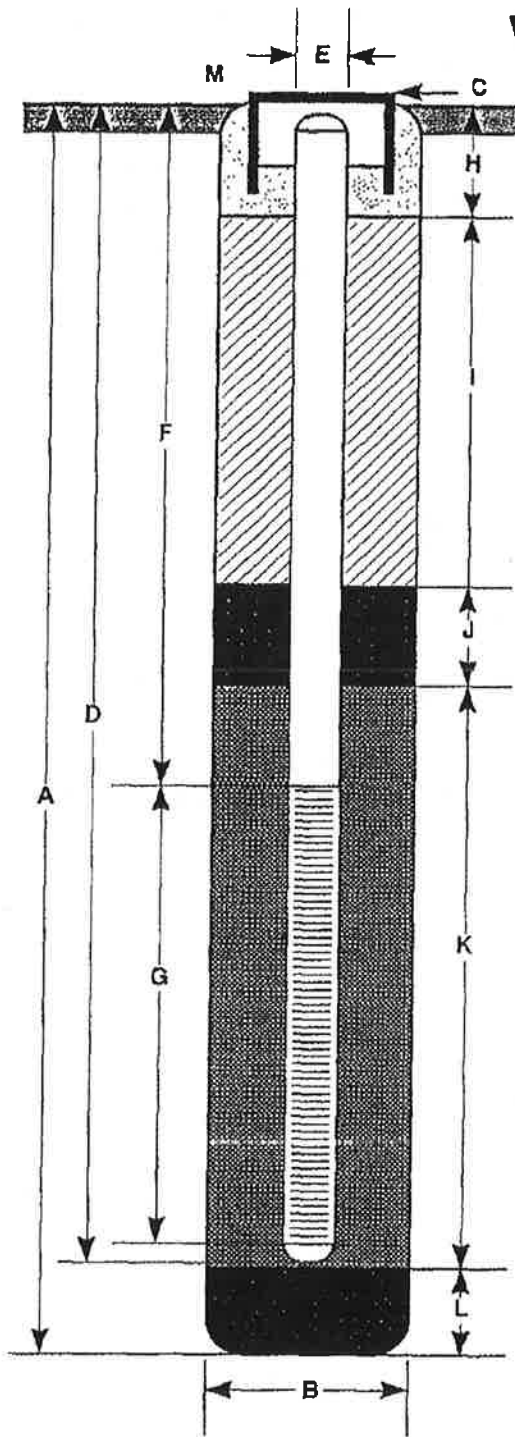
Field location of boring:  (See Plate 2)	Project No.: 790908	Date: 6/15/92	Boring No:
	Client: ARCO Products Company SS#4931	A-13	
	Location: 731 W. MacArthur Boulevard	Sheet 2	
	City: Oakland, California	of 2	
Logged by: RCM		Driller: W, Hazmat	
Casing installation data:			

Drilling method: Hollow Stem Auger	Top of Box Elevation: 55.11'	Datum: MSL
Hole diameter: 10- Inches		

PTD (ppm)	Blow/ft* or Pressure (psf)	Type of Sample	Sample Number	Depth (ft)	Sample	Well Detail	Soil Group Symbol (USCS)	Water Level			Description
								Time			
				21							
				22							
				23							
		S&H	A-13	24							
0	33		25.0	25							SAND with CLAY (SW-SC) - dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/4); dense; saturated; 80% fine to coarse sand; 10% clay; 10% fine gravel.
				26							
				27							
				28							
		S&H	A-13	29							
0	30		30.0	30							SANDY CLAY (CL) - pale olive (5 Y 6/3); very stiff; moist; 60% clay; 40% fine sand.
				31							
				32							Bottom of boring at 30.0 ft. 6/16/92.
				33							
				34							
				35							
				36							
				37							
				38							
				39							
				40							

Remarks:

# WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL



- A Total Depth of Boring 30.0 ft.
- B Diameter of Boring 10 in.  
Drilling Method Hollow Stem Auger
- C Top of Box Elevation 55.11 ft.  
 Referenced to Mean Sea Level  
 Referenced to Project Datum
- D Casing Length 30.0 ft.  
Material Schedule 40 PVC
- E Casing Diameter 3 in.
- F Depth to Top Perforations 10.0 ft.
- G Perforated Length 20.0 ft.  
Perforated Interval from 10.0 to 30.0 ft.  
Perforation Type Factory Slotted  
Perforation Size 0.020 in.
- H Surface Seal from 0 to 1.0 ft.  
Seal Material Concrete
- I Backfill from 1.0 to 7.0 ft.  
Backfill Material Neat Cement
- J Seal from 7.0 to 8.0 ft.  
Seal Material Bentonite
- K Gravel Pack from 8.0 to 30.0 ft.  
Pack Material Lonestar #2/12 Graded Sand
- L Bottom Seal \_\_\_\_\_ ft.  
Seal Material \_\_\_\_\_
- M Traffic rated vault box with waterproof locking cap and lock

Note: Depths measured from initial ground surface.



Well Construction Detail

WELL NO.

**A-13**

JOB NUMBER  
790908

REVIEWED BY RG/CEG  
*RG*

DATE  
6/92

REVISED DATE

REVISED DATE

<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/19/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 35 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-1A  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	---

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
0								Asphalt	0
								FILL	
		HA			1			(GLE Y2 6/5B) CLAY (CL), plastic, firm, moist	
					3				
5					2	X		SAA, bluish gray (GLE Y2 6/5B) and brown (10YR 5/3), trace granules, plastic, hard, moist	5
	1	DP	5		41				
					41				
					16	X			
10					7			2" angular pebble lense	10
	2	DP	5		4				
					1.6			SAA, 10% bluish gray (GLE Y2 6/5B) and 90% strong brown (7.5YR 5/6)	
					41	X			
					11	X			
15					4				15
	3	DP	5		13				
					7				
					31	X		GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) medium pebble, angular, hard, moist	20
20									20

**Remarks:** bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above

Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 35 ft bgs.


Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 14, 20, 25, 30, and 35 feet.






<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/19/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 35 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-1A  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	---

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
20					806				
	4	DP	5		2,550			Medium- to coarse-grained SAND (SP), trace silt, trace gravels, loose, wet	▽
					250				
					180				
					450			Gravelly sand with clay, firm, wet	
25					400				
					5				
	5	DP	5		4			CLAY (CL), brown (10YR 5/3), trace sand and gravel, firm, wet	
					16			CLAYEY SAND (SC), black (N3), trace gravel	
					3				
					7			SILT (ML), pale yellow (2.5Y 7/3) trace sand and clay, very fine-grained, low plasticity, firm, moist	
30					6			Possible slough	
					1			CLAY (CL), pale yellow (2.5Y 7/3), trace granules, plastic, moist	
	6	DP	5		4				
35					6			End of boring at 35 ft bgs.	
40									

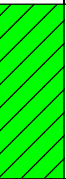

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 35 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 14, 20, 25, 30, and 35 feet.
---	---


<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/19/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-2  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	--

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
0								Asphalt	
								FILL	
		HA						CLAY (CL), bluish gray (GLE Y2 6/5B) and yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) trace granules, hard, moist	
5						X		CLAY (CL), 40% bluish gray (GLE Y2 6/5B) and 60% yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) trace granules, hard, moist	
	1	DP	5						
					2				
					14				
					26				
					42				
10						X		SAA, 20% bluish gray (GLE Y2 6/5B) and 80% yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)	
					53			SAA, 20% bluish gray (GLE Y2 6/5B) and 80% yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)	
	2	DP	5						
					25				
					15				
					9				
					9				
15						X		CLAY (CL), light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4), trace granules, firm, moist	
					17				
					6				
	3	DP	3.5						
					1.8				
					8				
					8				
					18			SAND (SP), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace clay and gravel, firm, wet	
20						X		No recovery	

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, 19, and 25 feet.
---	---


<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/19/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-2  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	--

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
20									
	4	DP	5		23			CLAY (CL), light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4), trace granules, firm, moist	
					45				
					7				
					6			GRAVELLY SAND with clay, hard, wet	▽
25					1			End of boring at 25 ft bgs.	
30									
35									
40									

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, 19, and 25 feet.
---	---


<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/18/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-3  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	--

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
0								Asphalt	0
		HA			0			CLAY (CL), olive gray (5Y 4/2), trace silt and granules, very hard, moist, trace orange staining	
5	1	DP	5		0	X			5
					0				
					0				
10	2	DP	5		1	X		.5' sand lamination lense	10
					0			CLAY (CL), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace granules, firm, moist	
15	3	DP	5		0	X			15
					0				
					0				
20					0	X		CLAY (CL), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), some rounded granules, firm	20

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, and 20 feet.
---	---


<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/18/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-3  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
--	--	--

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
20	4	DP	1		0			No Recovery	20
25								End of boring at 25 ft bgs.	25
30									30
35									35
40									40

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, and 20 feet.
---	---


<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/18/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-5  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	--

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
0								Asphalt	
					0			FILL	
		HA			0			CLAY (CL), bluish gray (GLEY 2 6/5B) and brown (10YR 5/3) trace granules, plastic, subangular to subrounded, moist	
5					1	X			
	1	DP	5		110				
					260				
					200				
					145				
10					178	X			
	2	DP	5		89			CLAY (CL), bluish gray (GLEY2 6/5B) and brown (10YR 5/3), some gravels, plastic, hard, poorly graded, moist	
					64				
					119				
					45				
15					4	X			
	3	DP	5		11			SAA, dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace granules, subangular to subrounded, firm, moist	
					14				
					1				
					1			SAA, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), soft	
20						X			

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, and 20 feet.
---	---


<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/18/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-5  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	--

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
20					2				
	4	DP	5		2			SAA, trace sand, fine-grained	
					6				
					1				
					0			SAND (SP), dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4), trace clay and gravel, subangular to rounded, hard	
25					0			End of boring at 25 ft bgs.	
30									
35									
40									

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, and 20 feet.
---	---

<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/18/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-6  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	--


DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
0								Concrete	0
		HA			600			CLAY (CL), bluish gray (GLEY2 6/5B), plastic, firm, moist	
					6			SANDY CLAY with silt, olive gray (5Y 4/2), some sand, trace gravel, trace orange staining	
5					32	X			5
	1	DP	5		140				
					380			SANDY CLAY, dark greenish gray (GLEY1 4/10GY), no orange staining	
					414				
					479	X			10
10					412			CLAY (CL), dark greenish gray (GLEY1 4/5GY), plastic, soft, moist	
	2	DP	5		120				
					106			3" SAND (SP), some gravel, little clay CLAY (CL), dark greenish gray (GLEY1 4/5GY), trace granules, very hard, trace orange staining, moist	
					6	X			15
15					3				
	3	DP	5		8			CLAY (CL), yellowish brown (10YR 5/4), trace granules, hard, increased orange staining	
						X		SAA, but some sand, trace gravel, firm	20

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 feet.
---	---



<b>Date Start/Finish:</b> 10/18/2010 <b>Drilling Company:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Driller's Name:</b> WDC Exploration & Wells <b>Drilling Method:</b> Hand Auger / Direct Push <b>Bit Size:</b> NA <b>Auger Size:</b> NA <b>Rig Type:</b> Geoprobe <b>Sampling Method:</b> Acetate Sleeve	<b>Northing:</b> NA <b>Easting:</b> NA <b>Casing Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Borehole Depth:</b> 25 ft <b>Surface Elevation:</b> NA  <b>Description By:</b> R. Moniz <b>Reviewed By:</b> Hollis Phillips, PG	<b>Well/Boring ID:</b> SB-6  <b>Client:</b> British Petroleum  <b>Location:</b> Former ARCO Station #4931 731 West MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California
---	--	--

DEPTH	Sample Run Number	Sample/Int/Type	Recovery (feet)	Blows / 6 Inches	PID Headspace (ppm)	Analytical Sample	Geologic Column	Stratigraphic Description	Well/Boring Construction
20					25				20
	4	DP	5		6			Possible slough	
					2			CLAY (CL), dark greenish gray (GLE Y1 4/10GY), some sand, moist	
					1			SAND (SP) and GRAVEL (GP), olive brown (2.5Y 4/4), angular, poorly sorted, wet	
					4				
25					8			End of boring at 25 ft bgs.	25
30									30
35									35
40									40

	<b>Remarks:</b> bgs = below ground surface; DP = direct push; ft = feet; HA = hand auger; in = inch; NA = not applicable; PG = professional geologist; PID = photoionization detector; ppm = parts per million; SAA = same as above  Hand auger boring to 5 ft bgs; direct push from 5 ft to 25 ft bgs.  Analytical samples were collected at 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 feet.
---	---

ARCADIS

**Appendix D**

Soil Data

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE  
TANK REMOVAL AND SOIL SAMPLING**

**ARCO Facility No. 4931**  
731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland, California

July 20, 1992

*Prepared for:*

**ARCO Products Company**  
P.O. Box 5811  
San Mateo, California

*Prepared by:*

**ROUX ASSOCIATES**  
1855 Gateway Boulevard, Suite 770  
Concord, California 94520  
(510) 602-2333

TABLE 1: Summary of Soil Analyses: Former Tank Cavity  
ARCO Facility No. 4931, Oakland, California

Sample Designation	Date	Depth (feet bgs)	BTEX Distinction(1)						
			TPH-G(1)	TPH-D (1)	O&G(1)	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl Benzene	Xylenes
SW1	11/22/91	12	15	NA	NA	0.74	0.03	0.14	0.23
SW2	11/22/91	14	16	NA	NA	0.56	0.3	0.39	2.0
SW3	11/22/91	12	5.2	NA	NA	0.088	0.094	0.12	0.84
SW4	11/22/91	12	2.3	NA	NA	0.15	0.18	0.061	0.31
SW5	11/22/91	14	ND	NA	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND
SW6	11/22/91	12	5.3	NA	NA	1.0	0.26	0.16	0.39
SW7	11/22/91	12	130	NA	NA	0.66	0.22	1.1	1.0
SW8	11/22/91	14	14	NA	NA	0.013	0.037	0.0088	0.061
SW9	11/22/91	12	28	NA	NA	0.61	0.13	0.14	0.83
SW-10*	11/22/91	12	8.6	5.8	1000	0.24	0.24	0.065	0.23
SW11*	11/22/91	12	57	15	130	0.36	0.13	0.38	1.3
SW12*	11/22/91	12	430	69	100	24	21	56	290
SW13	11/22/91	12	ND	6.2	ND	0.015	ND	ND	0.026
SW14*	12/20/91	12	91	1.7	110	1.5	2.4	1.4	6.7
SW15*	1/31/92	12	140	1.7	81	4.4	9.3	2.4	14
SW16*	1/31/92	12	130	ND	ND	3.0	7.7	3.2	17
SW17*	1/31/92	11	7.8	ND	ND	1.2	0.19	0.28	0.35
SW18	1/31/92	11	250	4.5	ND	2.7	3.8	5.4	34
SW19	2/13/92	10	4.4	NA	NA	0.27	0.37	0.088	0.45
SW20	2/13/92	10	150	NA	NA	1.1	1.2	1.9	9.2
SW21	2/13/92	9	53	NA	NA	0.69	0.3	0.68	3.5
T1A	11/22/91	13	1.3	1.2	35	0.017	0.009	ND	0.035
T1B	11/22/91	13	4.7	14	ND	0.06	0.098	0.01	0.073
ST-A	11/22/91	14	29	NA	NA	0.44	0.041	0.041	0.16
ST-B	11/22/91	15	ND	NA	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND
FT-A	1/31/92	13	ND	ND	ND	0.016	0.0093	0.015	0.056

**FOOTNOTES**

(1) = Concentrations reported in mg/kg (ppm)

TPH-G = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons As Low/Medium Boiling Point Hydrocarbons (USEPA Method 8015)

TPH-D = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons As High Boiling Point Hydrocarbons (USEPA Method 8015)

O&G = Oil and Grease (ASTM Method 5520 E & F)

BTEX Distinction (USEPA Method 8020)

\* = Soil sample location over-excavated

NA = Not Analyzed

ND = Not Detected

bgs = Below ground surface

TABLE 1: Summary of Soil Analyses: Former Tank Cavity  
ARCO Facility No. 4931, Oakland, California

Sample Designation	Date	Depth (feet bgs)	VOCs(2)	Metals (1)				
				Cadmium	Chromium	Lead	Nickel	Zinc
SW1	11/22/91	12	NA	NA	NA	11	NA	NA
SW2	11/22/91	14	NA	NA	NA	11	NA	NA
SW3	11/22/91	12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW4	11/22/91	12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW5	11/22/91	14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW6	11/22/91	12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW7	11/22/91	12	NA	NA	NA	12	NA	NA
SW8	11/22/91	14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW9	11/22/91	12	NA	NA	NA	11	NA	NA
SW-10*	11/22/91	12	ND(4)	0.51	44	ND	58	59
SW11*	11/22/91	12	ND(4)	ND	42	5.7	52	68
SW12*	11/22/91	12	(3)	0.51	41	5.7	48	61
SW13	11/22/91	12	ND(4)	0.51	44	6.2	48	60
SW14*	12/20/91	12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW15*	1/31/92	12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW16*	1/31/92	12	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW17*	1/31/92	11	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW18	1/31/92	11	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW19	2/13/92	10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW20	2/13/92	10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SW21	2/13/92	9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
T1A	11/22/91	13	ND(4)	0.62	49	6.6	81	60
T1B	11/22/91	13	ND(4)	0.54	46	6.2	58	63
ST-A	11/22/91	14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ST-B	11/22/91	15	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
FT-A	1/31/92	13	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

**FOOTNOTES**

(1) = Concentrations reported in mg/kg (ppm)

(2) = Concentrations reported in ug/kg (ppb)

(3) = All compounds ND except BTEX, which is reported on page 1 of this table, and acetone, 880 ug/kg.

ND(4) = All compounds not detected except BTEX, which is reported on page 1 of this table.

VOCs = Volatile Organic Compounds (USEPA Method 8240)

\* = Soil sample location over-excavated

Metals (USEPA Method 6010)

NA = Not Analyzed

ND = Not Detected

bgs = Below ground surface

TABLE 2: Summary of Soil Analyses: Product Line Trenches  
 ARCO Facility No. 4931, Oakland, California

Sample Designation	Date	Depth (feet bgs)	TPH-G(1)	BTEX Distinction(1)			
				Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes
L1	12/2/91	3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
L2	12/2/91	3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
L3	12/2/91	3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
L4	12/2/91	3.5	6.6	0.54	0.012	0.034	0.026
L5	12/2/91	3.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
L6*	12/2/91	3.5	8,300	3.1	23	40	300
L7*	12/2/91	3.5	1.4	0.058	0.026	0.0061	0.028
L8*	12/2/91	3.5	4.4	0.018	ND	0.0082	0.0022
L9*	12/20/92	7	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
L10*	1/31/92	7.5	ND	0.0081	0.013	ND	0.03
L11*	1/31/92	7.5	140	1.2	0.21	2.5	5.1
L12*	1/31/92	7.5	400	2.6	0.99	6.5	43

**FOOTNOTES**

(1) = Concentrations reported in mg/kg (ppm)

\* = Soil sample location over-excavated

TPH-G = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons As Low/Medium Boiling Point Hydrocarbons (USEPA Method 8015)

BTEX Distinction (USEPA Method 8020)

ND = Not Detected

bgs = Below ground surface

TABLE 3: Summary of Soil Analyses: Soil Stockpiles  
ARCO Facility No. 4931, Oakland, California

Sample Designation	Date	TPH-G(1)	BTEX Distinction(1)			
			Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes
CS-1(A-D)	11/22/91	1.5	0.006	0.016	ND	0.046
CS-2(A-D)	11/22/91	1,400	0.57	2.3	2.6	120
CS-3(A-D)	11/22/91	1,400	ND	2.4	1.5	140
CS-4(A-D)	11/22/91	2,200	0.63	4.1	2.3	220
CS-5(A-D)	11/22/91	10	0.023	0.018	0.013	0.12
CS-6(A-D)	11/22/91	120	0.23	0.22	0.049	0.57
CS-7(A-D)	11/22/91	2,000	1.4	17	22	210
CS-8(A-D)	12/2/91	300	ND	ND	ND	4.2
CS-9(A-D)	12/20/91	71	0.026	0.084	0.026	0.65
CS-10(A-D)	12/20/91	16	ND	0.022	0.028	0.086
CS-11(A-D)	1/9/92	34	0.043	0.056	0.14	0.69
CS-12(A-D)	1/9/92	6.2	0.015	0.029	0.021	0.043
CS-13(A-D)	1/31/92	88	0.069	0.26	0.35	4.4
CS-14(A-D)	1/31/92	750	0.91	7.2	6.3	80
CS-15(A-D)	1/31/92	22	0.51	0.62	0.32	1.6
CS-16(A-D)	1/31/92	540	1.6	14	10	65
CS-17(A-D)	1/31/92	880	3.8	25	12	84
CS-18(A-D)	2/13/92	9.3	0.15	0.19	0.048	0.27
CS-19(A-D)	3/16/92	12	0.013	0.015	0.018	0.11
CS-20(A-D)	3/16/92	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
CS-21(A-D)	3/16/92	7.5	0.007	0.029	0.038	0.21
CS-22(A-D)	3/16/92	9.3	0.009	0.019	0.013	0.017
CS-23(A-D)	3/16/92	9.9	0.014	0.013	0.025	0.064
CS-24(A-D)	3/16/92	14	0.033	0.023	0.035	0.091
CS-25(A-D)	3/16/92	16	0.024	0.072	0.069	0.35
CS-26(A-D)	3/16/92	2.7	ND	ND	ND	0.007
CS-27(A-D)	3/16/92	5.8	0.024	0.08	0.039	0.25
CS-28(A-D)	3/16/92	4.3	ND	ND	0.01	0.009
CS-29(A-D)	3/16/92	11	0.016	0.024	0.018	0.13
CS-30(A-D)	3/16/92	84	0.09	0.12	0.085	0.89

**FOOTNOTES**

(1) = Concentrations reported in mg/kg (ppm)

TPH-G = Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons As Low/Medium Boiling Point Hydrocarbons (USEPA Method 8015)

BTEX Distinction (USEPA Method 8020)

ND = Not Detected

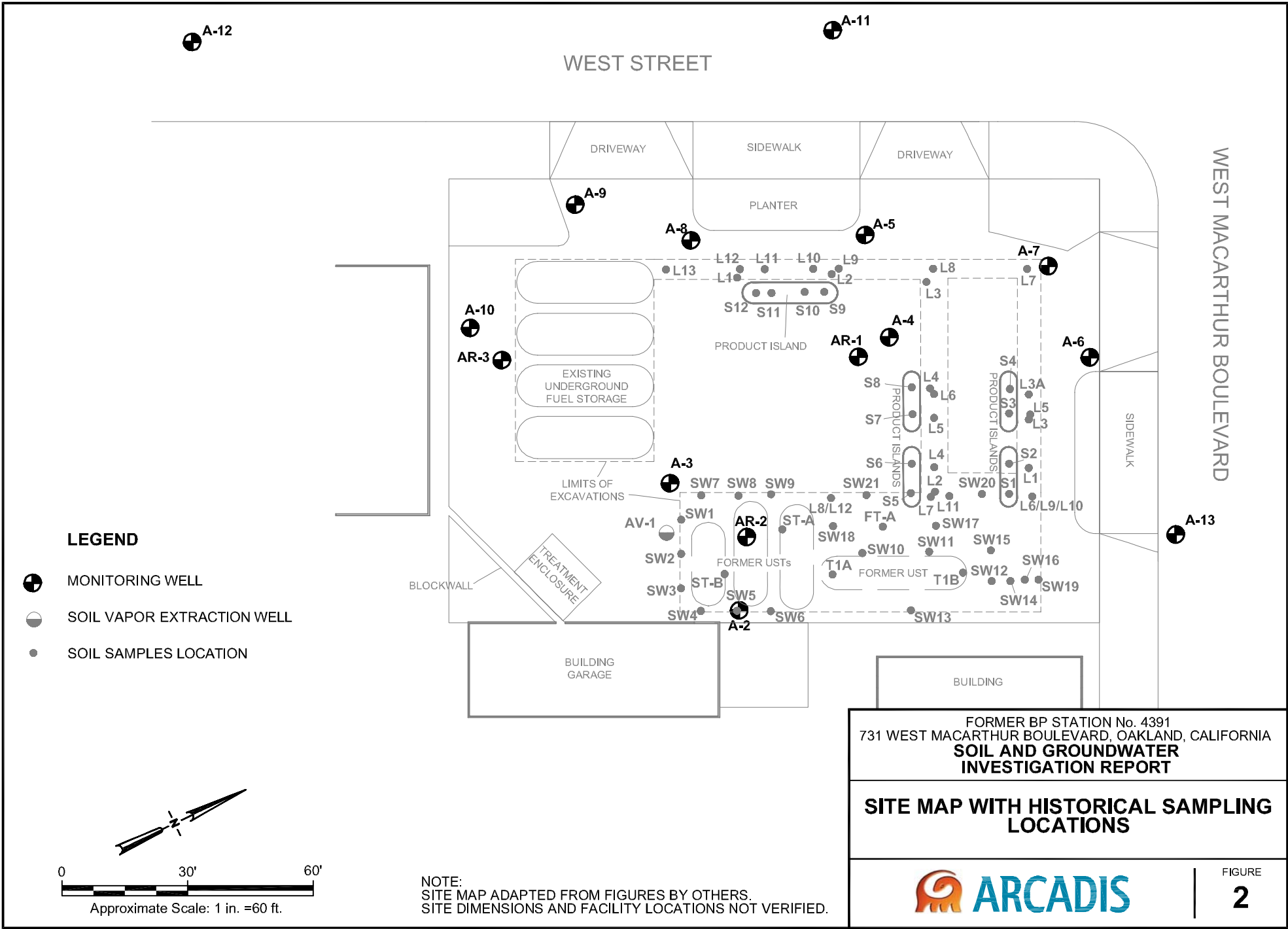
**Table 1**  
**Soil Analytical Results**  
**Former BP Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Blvd, Oakland, CA**

Sample Name	Sample Depth (ft bgs)	Sample Date	EPA 8260B												
			TPHg (mg/Kg)	Benzene (mg/Kg)	Toluene (mg/Kg)	Ethylbenzene (mg/Kg)	Xylenes (mg/Kg)	TBA (mg/Kg)	MTBE (mg/Kg)	DIPE (mg/Kg)	EtBE (mg/Kg)	TAME (mg/Kg)	EDB (mg/Kg)	Ethanol (mg/Kg)	1,2 DCA (mg/Kg)
<b>Comercial ESLs for Soil (mg/Kg)</b>			<b>450</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>320,000</b>	<b>65</b>	--	--	--	--	<b>0.48</b>	
SB-1A-5	5	10/19/10	<0.24	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0097	<0.0097	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.49	<0.0049
SB-1A-10	10	10/19/10	33	0.035	<0.025	<0.5	0.26	<0.05	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<2.5	<0.025
SB-1A-15	15	10/19/10	1.2	0.18	0.1	0.084	0.27	0.22	0.0076	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.47	0.0049
SB-1A-20	20	10/19/10	770	<4.9	5.7	9.8	63	<0.05	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<2.5	<0.025
SB-1A-25	25	10/19/10	1,400	5.2	34	17	110	<0.05	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<2.5	<0.025
SB-1A-30	30	10/19/10	0.38	0.0061	0.027	0.012	0.075	<0.0091	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.46	<0.0046
SB-1A-35	35	10/19/10	6.2	0.19	0.65	0.21	26	<0.04	<0.02	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.02	<2	<0.02
SB-2-5	5	10/19/10	<0.23	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0093	0.024	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.47	<0.0047
SB-2-10	10	10/19/10	29	0.044	<0.025	0.8	<0.96	<0.05	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<2.5	<0.025
SB-2-15	15	10/19/10	110	0.058	<0.025	0.94	<0.98	<0.05	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<2.5	<0.025
SB-2-19	19	10/19/10	<0.24	<0.0049	<0.0049	0.043	<0.0097	0.028	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.49	<0.0049
SB-2-25	25	10/19/10	<0.23	<0.0046	<0.0046	0.0047	0.021	<0.0093	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.46	<0.0046
SB-3-5	5	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0098	<0.0098	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.49	<0.0049
SB-3-10	10	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0097	<0.0097	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.48	<0.0048
SB-3-15	15	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0094	<0.0094	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.0047	<0.47	<0.0047
SB-3-20	20	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0097	<0.0097	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.48	<0.0048
SB-5-5	5	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0097	0.46	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.48	<0.0048
SB-5-10	10	10/18/2010	350	<0.5	<0.5	4.7	10	0.23	0.14	<0.0048	<0.0048	0.034	<0.0048	<0.48	<0.0048
SB-5-15	15	10/18/2010	1.7	0.17	<0.0046	0.1	0.08	0.059	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.46	<0.0046
SB-5-20	20	10/18/2010	<0.25	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0099	<0.0099	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.49	<0.0049
SB-5-25	25	10/18/2010	<0.23	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0093	0.27	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.46	<0.0046
SB-6-5	5	10/18/2010	<0.23	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0093	0.27	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.0046	<0.46	<0.0046
SB-6-10	10	10/18/2010	960	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<4.9	<0.05	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5
SB-6-15	15	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0097	0.2	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.49	<0.0049
SB-6-20	20	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0098	0.32	0.14	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.0049	<0.49	<0.0049
SB-6-25	25	10/18/2010	<0.24	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0097	<0.0097	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.0048	<0.48	<0.0048

**Explanation**

mg/Kg	Milligrams per Kilogram	1,2 DCA	1,2 dichloroethane
--	Not analyzed	EDB	Ethylene dibromide
<4.6	Not detected at concentration threshold as shown	DIPE	Di-isopropyl ether
770	Exceeds Comercial ESLs	ETBE	Ethyl tert-butyl ether
TPHg	Total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline (i.e. purgeable hydrocarbons)	TAME	Tert-amyl methyl ether
		TBA	Tert-butyl ether
		MTBE	Methyl tert-butyl ether













A-12

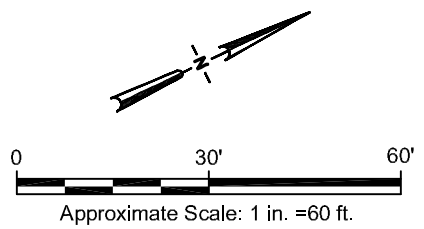
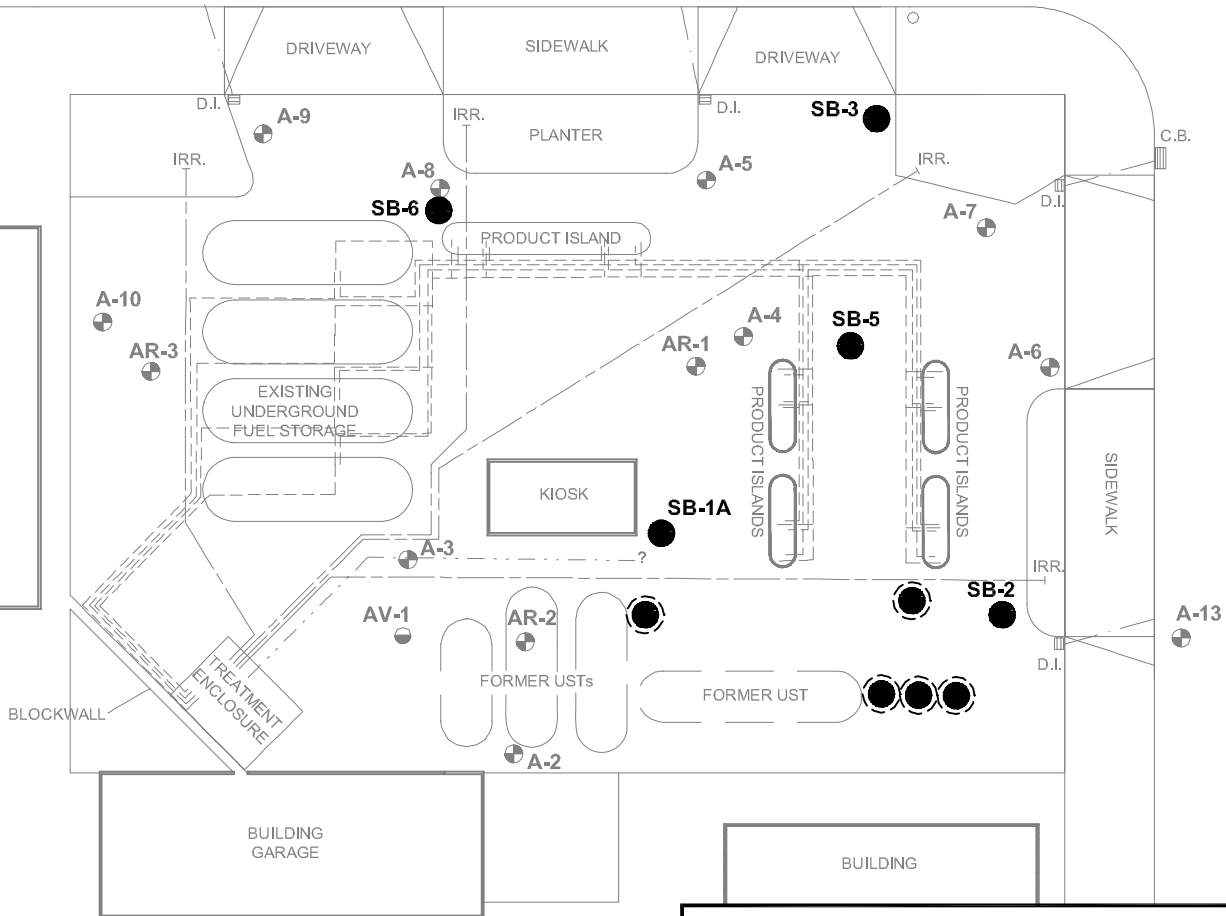
A-11

WEST STREET

WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD

**LEGEND**

-  ABANDONED SOIL BORING LOCATION
-  SOIL BORING LOCATION
-  MONITORING WELL
-  SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION WELL
-  PRODUCT/VENT LINE
-  WATER
-  SANITARY SEWER
-  STORM DRAIN



NOTE:  
 SITE MAP ADAPTED FROM FIGURES BY OTHERS.  
 SITE DIMENSIONS AND FACILITY LOCATIONS NOT VERIFIED.

FORMER BP STATION No. 4391  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA  
**SOIL AND GROUNDWATER  
 INVESTIGATION REPORT**

**SITE MAP WITH BORING LOCATIONS  
 AND UNDERGROUND UTILITIES**



FIGURE  
**3**

ARCADIS

**Appendix E**

Groundwater Data and Figures



**GeoStrategies Inc.**

**RECOVERY SYSTEM EVALUATION REPORT - FOURTH  
QUARTER 1993**

**ARCO Station 4931  
731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland, California**

**790970-24**

**February 22, 1994**

TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
20-Mar-89	A-2	3.45	55.38	51.93	0.00
24-May-89	A-2	6.80	55.38	48.58	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-2	10.82	55.38	44.56	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-2	6.25	55.38	47.13	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-2	4.87	55.38	50.51	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-2	7.03	55.38	48.35	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-2	10.01	55.38	45.37	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-2	11.60	55.38	43.78	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-2	9.43	55.38	45.95	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-2	3.65	55.38	51.73	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-2	9.57	55.38	45.81	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-2	11.54	55.38	43.84	0.00
01-Feb-92	A-2	11.20	55.38	44.18	0.00
29-Apr-92	A-2	7.18	55.38	48.20	0.00
29-Jul-92	A-2	11.81	55.48	43.67	0.00
29-Oct-92	A-2	11.91	55.48	43.57	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-2	5.06	55.48	50.42	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-2	5.15	55.48	50.33	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-2	15.33	55.48	40.15	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-2	15.74	55.48	39.74	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-2	14.61	55.48	40.87	0.00
16-Dec-93	A-2	5.80	55.48	49.68	0.00
20-Mar-89	A-3	7.51	54.48	46.97	0.00
24-May-89	A-3	10.29	54.48	44.19	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-3	11.60	54.48	42.88	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-3	10.16	54.48	44.32	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-3	8.55	54.48	45.93	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-3	10.66	54.48	43.82	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-3	11.26	54.48	43.22	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-3	11.85	54.48	42.62	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-3	11.46	54.48	43.02	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-3	9.28	54.48	45.20	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-3	11.29	54.48	43.19	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-3	11.51	54.48	42.97	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-3	N/A	54.48	----	----
29-Apr-92	A-3	N/A	54.48	----	----
29-Jul-92	A-3	11.59	54.66	43.07	0.00
28-Oct-92	A-3	12.00	54.66	42.66	0.00

TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
26-Jan-93	A-3	9.82	54.66	44.84	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-3	10.61	54.66	44.05	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-3	14.90	54.66	39.76	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-3	15.11	54.66	39.55	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-3	14.72	54.66	39.94	0.00
16-Dec-93	A-3	13.37	54.66	41.29	0.00
21-Mar-86	A-4	---	54.62	---	3.50
07-Jan-88	A-4	---	54.62	---	0.02
20-Mar-89	A-4	8.13	54.62	46.49	0.00
24-May-89	A-4	11.40	54.62	43.22	0.00
19-Aug-89	A-4	11.91	54.62	42.72	0.01
27-Oct-89	A-4	11.37	54.62	43.26	0.01
15-Jan-90	A-4	9.74	54.62	44.89	0.01
04-Apr-90	A-4	11.19	54.62	43.43	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-4	11.71	54.62	42.92	0.01
29-Oct-90	A-4	12.21	54.62	42.43	0.03
16-Jan-91	A-4	11.89	54.62	42.74	0.01
12-Apr-91	A-4	9.54	54.62	45.08	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-4	11.55	54.62	43.07	0.00
20-Sep-91	A-4	12.12	54.62	42.50	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-4	11.76	54.62	42.88	0.03
02-Feb-92	A-4	11.18	54.62	43.46	0.02
29-Apr-92	A-4	10.78	54.62	43.86	0.02
29-Jul-92	A-4	11.74	54.73	43.02	0.04
28-Oct-92	A-4	11.93	54.73	42.82	0.03
26-Jan-93	A-4	10.59	54.73	44.17	0.04
01-Apr-93	A-4	10.17	54.73	44.58	0.02
06-Aug-93	A-4	15.12	54.73	39.61	0.03
14-Oct-93	A-4	15.37	54.73	39.36	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-4	14.86	54.73	39.87	0.00
16-Dec-93	A-4	13.41	54.73	41.32	0.00
20-Mar-89	A-5	8.09	54.15	46.06	0.00
24-May-89	A-5	11.13	54.15	43.02	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-5	11.58	54.15	42.57	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-5	10.68	54.15	43.47	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-5	9.24	54.15	44.91	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-5	10.93	54.15	43.22	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-5	11.48	54.15	42.67	0.00

TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
29-Oct-90	A-5	11.77	54.15	42.38	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-5	11.36	54.15	42.79	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-5	9.64	54.15	44.51	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-5	11.30	54.15	42.85	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-5	11.48	54.15	42.87	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-5	10.73	54.15	43.42	0.00
29-Apr-92	A-5	10.58	54.15	43.57	0.00
29-Jul-92	A-5	11.46	54.17	42.71	0.00
28-Oct-92	A-5	11.55	54.17	42.82	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-5	10.32	54.17	43.85	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-5	10.36	54.17	43.81	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-5	14.82	54.17	39.35	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-5	14.99	54.17	39.18	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-5	14.47	54.17	39.70	0.00
16-Dec-93	A-5	12.94	54.17	41.23	0.00
20-Mar-89	A-6	6.43	55.13	48.70	0.00
24-May-89	A-6	9.43	55.13	45.70	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-6	10.10	55.13	45.03	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-6	9.16	55.13	45.97	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-6	8.02	55.13	47.11	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-6	9.29	55.13	45.84	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-6	9.93	55.13	45.20	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-6	10.42	55.13	44.71	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-6	10.15	55.13	44.98	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-6	8.05	55.13	47.08	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-6	10.03	55.13	45.10	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-6	10.30	55.13	44.83	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-6	9.81	55.13	45.32	0.00
29-Apr-92	A-6	N/A	55.13	—	—
28-Jul-92	A-6	10.40	55.17	44.77	0.00
28-Oct-92	A-6	10.55	55.17	44.62	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-6	7.50	55.17	47.62	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-6	7.59	55.17	47.58	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-6	12.32	55.17	42.85	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-6	12.82	55.17	42.35	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-6	12.34	55.17	42.83	0.00
16-Dec-93	A-6	10.40	55.17	44.77	0.00
20-Mar-89	A-7	6.29	54.67	48.38	0.00

TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
24-May-89	A-7	9.26	54.67	45.41	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-7	9.97	54.67	44.70	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-7	9.02	54.67	45.65	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-7	7.90	54.67	46.77	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-7	9.15	54.67	45.52	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-7	8.80	54.67	44.87	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-7	10.30	54.67	44.37	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-7	11.35	54.67	43.32	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-7	7.90	54.67	46.77	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-7	9.82	54.67	44.85	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-7	10.12	54.67	44.55	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-7	9.28	54.67	45.39	0.00
29-Apr-92	A-7	8.85	54.67	45.82	0.00
28-Jul-92	A-7	10.09	54.71	44.62	0.00
28-Oct-92	A-7	10.31	54.71	44.40	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-7	7.33	54.71	47.38	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-7	7.35	54.71	47.36	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-7	12.67	54.71	42.04	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-7	12.52	54.71	42.19	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-7	12.13	54.71	42.58	0.00
16-Dec-93	A-7	10.18	54.71	44.53	0.00
21-Mar-86	A-8	---	53.61	---	0.02
07-Jan-88	A-8	---	53.61	---	0.18
20-Mar-89	A-8	8.21	53.61	45.93	0.66
24-May-89	A-8	11.41	53.61	43.16	1.20
18-Aug-89	A-8	10.88	53.61	43.35	0.77
27-Oct-89	A-8	11.86	53.61	43.00	1.31
15-Jan-90	A-8	9.84	53.61	44.47	0.87
04-Apr-90	A-8	11.35	53.61	42.46	0.25
30-Jul-90	A-8	10.48	53.61	44.53	1.75
29-Oct-90	A-8	11.39	53.61	42.30	0.10
16-Jan-91	A-8	11.11	53.61	42.51	0.01
12-Apr-91	A-8	9.16	53.61	44.46	0.01
10-Jul-91	A-8	10.73	53.61	42.89	0.01
21-Oct-91	A-8	10.98	53.61	42.72	0.11
02-Feb-92	A-8	10.80	53.61	43.93	1.40
29-Apr-92	A-8	11.15	53.61	43.50	1.30
29-Jul-92	A-8	11.33	53.77	42.49	0.06
28-Oct-92	A-8	Dry	53.77	---	---



TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
26-Jan-93	A-8	Dry	53.77	---	---
01-Apr-93	A-8	9.38	53.77	44.39	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-8	Dry	53.77	---	---
14-Oct-93	A-8	13.10	53.77	40.67	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-8	Dry	53.77	---	---
16-Dec-93	A-8	13.40	53.77	40.37	0.00
20-Mar-89	A-9	6.28	52.96	46.68	0.00
24-May-89	A-9	10.12	52.96	42.84	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-9	9.51	52.96	43.45	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-9	8.56	52.96	44.40	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-9	7.20	52.96	45.76	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-9	8.78	52.96	44.18	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-9	10.16	52.96	42.80	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-9	10.71	52.96	42.25	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-9	10.44	52.96	42.52	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-9	8.69	52.96	44.27	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-9	10.23	52.96	42.73	0.00
20-Sep-91	A-9	10.47	52.96	42.49	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-9	10.39	52.96	42.57	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-9	9.05	52.96	43.91	0.00
29-Apr-92	A-9	9.56	52.96	43.40	0.00
29-Jul-92	A-9	10.43	53.04	42.61	0.00
28-Oct-92	A-9	N/A	53.04	---	---
26-Jan-93	A-9	N/A	53.04	---	---
01-Apr-93	A-9	N/A	53.04	---	---
06-Aug-93	A-9	N/A	53.04	---	---
14-Oct-93	A-9	14.11	53.04	38.93	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-9	N/A	53.04	---	---
16-Dec-93	A-9	12.10	53.04	40.94	0.00
20-Mar-89	A-10	8.52	54.16	45.64	0.00
24-May-89	A-10	11.31	54.16	42.85	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-10	11.82	54.16	42.34	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-10	10.94	54.16	43.22	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-10	9.58	54.16	44.58	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-10	N/A	54.16	---	---
30-Jul-90	A-10	11.67	54.16	42.49	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-10	12.11	54.16	42.05	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-10	11.60	54.16	42.56	0.00

TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
12-Apr-91	A-10	10.04	54.16	44.12	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-10	11.55	54.16	42.81	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-10	11.79	54.16	42.37	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-10	N/A	54.16	---	---
29-Apr-92	A-10	10.85	54.16	43.31	0.00
29-Jul-92	A-10	11.84	54.26	42.42	0.00
26-Oct-92	A-10	11.89	54.26	42.37	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-10	10.81	54.26	43.45	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-10	10.85	54.26	43.41	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-10	15.06	54.26	39.20	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-10	15.22	54.26	39.04	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-10	14.70	54.26	39.56	0.00
16-Dec-93	A-10	13.22	54.26	41.04	0.00
20-Mar-89	A-11	8.11	53.75	45.64	0.00
24-May-89	A-11	10.92	53.75	42.83	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-11	11.52	53.75	42.23	0.00
27-Oct-89	A-11	10.63	53.75	43.12	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-11	9.22	53.75	44.53	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-11	10.85	53.75	42.90	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-11	11.29	53.75	42.46	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-11	11.66	53.75	42.09	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-11	11.31	53.75	42.44	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-11	9.55	53.75	44.20	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-11	11.18	53.75	42.57	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-11	11.24	53.75	42.51	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-11	10.70	53.75	43.05	0.00
29-Apr-92	A-11	10.57	53.75	43.18	0.00
29-Jul-92	A-11	11.33	53.74	42.41	0.00
26-Oct-92	A-11	11.54	53.74	42.20	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-11	9.90	53.74	43.84	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-11	10.11	53.74	43.63	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-11	14.43	53.74	39.31	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-11	14.72	53.74	39.02	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-11		Not Monitored		
16-Dec-93	A-11		Not Monitored		
20-Mar-89	A-12	8.00	52.05	44.05	0.00
24-May-89	A-12	10.35	52.05	41.70	0.00
18-Aug-89	A-12	10.75	52.05	41.30	0.00

TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
27-Oct-89	A-12	10.06	52.05	41.99	0.00
15-Jan-90	A-12	8.88	52.05	43.17	0.00
04-Apr-90	A-12	10.30	52.05	41.75	0.00
30-Jul-90	A-12	10.66	52.05	41.39	0.00
29-Oct-90	A-12	10.90	52.05	41.15	0.00
16-Jan-91	A-12	10.60	52.05	41.45	0.00
12-Apr-91	A-12	9.45	52.05	42.60	0.00
10-Jul-91	A-12	10.56	52.05	41.49	0.00
21-Oct-91	A-12	10.62	52.05	41.43	0.00
02-Feb-92	A-12	10.10	52.05	41.95	0.00
29-Apr-92	A-12	10.19	52.05	41.86	0.00
29-Jul-92	A-12	10.81	52.05	41.24	0.00
28-Oct-92	A-12	10.81	52.05	41.24	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-12	9.48	52.05	42.57	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-12	10.67	52.05	41.38	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-12	12.95	52.05	39.10	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-12	13.28	52.05	38.77	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-12		Not Monitored		
16-Dec-93	A-12		Not Monitored		
01-Jul-92	A-13	9.93	55.11	45.18	0.00
29-Jul-92	A-13	11.12	55.11	43.99	0.00
28-Oct-92	A-13	10.84	55.11	44.27	0.00
26-Jan-93	A-13	8.99	55.11	46.12	0.00
01-Apr-93	A-13	9.18	55.11	45.93	0.00
06-Aug-93	A-13	13.70	55.11	41.41	0.00
14-Oct-93	A-13	14.02	55.11	41.09	0.00
16-Nov-93	A-13		Not Monitored		
16-Dec-93	A-13		Not Monitored		
01-Jul-92	AR-1	10.27	54.72	44.45	0.00
29-Jul-92	AR-1	11.32	54.72	43.40	0.00
28-Oct-92	AR-1	N/A	54.72	---	---
26-Jan-93	AR-1	N/A	54.72	---	---
01-Apr-93	AR-1	N/A	54.72	---	---
06-Aug-93	AR-1	17.42	54.72	37.30	Product on Sounder
14-Oct-93	AR-1		Well Inaccessible		
16-Nov-93	AR-1	13.76	54.72	40.96	---
16-Dec-93	AR-1	19.44	54.72	35.28	---
01-Jul-92	AR-2	11.33	54.77	43.44	0.00

TABLE 2  
HISTORICAL WATER-LEVEL DATA

MONITORING DATE	WELL NUMBER	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	WELL ELEVATION (FT)	STATIC WATER ELEVATION (FT)	FLOATING PRODUCT THICKNESS (FT)
29-Jul-92	AR-2	11.90	54.77	42.87	0.00
28-Oct-92	AR-2	N/A	54.77	---	---
26-Jan-93	AR-2	N/A	54.77	---	---
01-Apr-93	AR-2	N/A	54.77	---	---
06-Aug-93	AR-2	17.18	54.77	37.61	---
14-Oct-93	AR-2	18.11	54.77	36.66	---
16-Nov-93	AR-2	17.92	54.77	36.85	---
16-Dec-93	AR-2	18.02	54.77	36.75	---
01-Jul-92	AR-3	10.11	54.19	44.08	0.00
29-Jul-92	AR-3	11.55	54.19	42.64	0.00
28-Oct-92	AR-3	N/A	54.19	---	---
26-Jan-93	AR-3	N/A	54.19	---	---
01-Apr-93	AR-3	N/A	54.19	---	---
06-Aug-93	AR-3	16.12	54.19	38.07	---
14-Oct-93	AR-3		Well Inaccessible		
16-Nov-93	AR-3	16.38	54.19	37.81	---
16-Dec-93	AR-3		Well Inaccessible		

N/A = Not Accessible.

- Notes:
1. Static water elevations referenced to Mean Sea Level (MSL).
  2. Static water-levels corrected for floating product (conversion factor = 0.80).
  3. Wells A-3 and A-10 were not monitored on February 2, 1992 due to site construction activities.
  4. Wells A-3 and A-8 were not monitored on April 29, 1992 due to site construction activities.
  5. Water level data prior to March, 1989 are not available.
  6. Depth-to-water from wells AR-1, AR-2, and AR-3 measured on July 1, 1992 were referenced to the top of the casing. These measurements have been adjusted to the top of well box referenced.
  7. Well elevations and depth-to-water are referenced to the top of the well box.
  8. Wells re-surveyed July 30, 1992.

TABLE 3  
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATABASE

SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE POINT	TPH-G (PPB)	BENZENE (PPB)	TOLUENE (PPB)	ETHYLBENZENE (PPB)	XYLENES (PPB)
21-Mar-86	A-2	31000.	---	---	---	---
07-Jan-88	A-2	12000.	920.	1500.	---	4000.
20-Mar-89	A-2	22000.	1200.	1800.	1200.	7700.
24-May-89	A-2	9000.	460.	260.	250.	2400.
18-Aug-89	A-2	14000.	900.	200.	<200.	1300.
27-Oct-89	A-2	16000.	1200.	340.	90.	3100.
15-Jan-90	A-2	9900.	1100.	460.	150.	2900.
04-Apr-90	A-2	16000.	1100.	400.	380.	3900.
30-Jul-90	A-2	16000.	1400.	340.	290.	3600.
30-Jul-90	A-2	16000.	1400.	340.	290.	3600.
29-Oct-90	A-2	14000.	1100.	210.	66.	2700.
16-Jan-91	A-2	15000.	1200.	800.	190.	4600.
12-Apr-91	A-2	16000	640	290	280	2600
21-Oct-91	A-2	26000	1100	560	81	3900
02-Feb-92	A-2	11000	150	13	91	94
29-Apr-92	A-2	5400	120	16	129	19
30-Jul-92	A-2	590	10	<2.0	<2.0	9.0
29-Oct-92	A-2	77	0.56	<0.50	<0.50	0.51
26-Jan-93	A-2	390	0.87	<0.50	<0.50	4.3
01-Apr-93	A-2	16,000	<10	<10	<10	<10
06-Aug-93	A-2		Purged Dry			
14-Oct-93	A-2	350	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
21-Mar-86	A-3	1000.	---	---	---	---
07-Jan-88	A-3	250.	2.3	8.	---	21.
20-Mar-89	A-3	230.	1.6	<1.	3.	3.
24-May-89	A-3	170.	0.9	2.	1.	<3.
18-Aug-89	A-3	180.	0.7	1.	<1.	<3.
27-Oct-89	A-3	120.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
15-Jan-90	A-3	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
04-Apr-90	A-3	88.	1.2	2.0	0.8	4.
30-Jul-90	A-3	120.	8.3	2.9	2.3	12.
29-Oct-90	A-3	780.	10.	27.	18.	85.
16-Jan-91	A-3	69.	2.0	3.5	<0.5	9.6
12-Apr-91	A-3	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
10-Jul-91	A-3	59	<0.30	<0.30	0.50	0.51
21-Oct-91	A-3	56	0.44	0.77	0.41	1.3
01-Feb-92	A-3		Not accessible			
29-Apr-92	A-3		Not accessible			
30-Jul-92	A-3	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	

TABLE 3  
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATABASE

SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE POINT	TPH-G (PPB)	BENZENE (PPB)	TOLUENE (PPB)	ETHYLBENZENE (PPB)	XYLENES (PPB)
28-Oct-82	A-3	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Jan-83	A-3	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
01-Apr-83	A-3	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
06-Aug-83	A-3	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-83	A-3	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
21-Mar-86	A-4			Floating product		
07-Jan-88	A-4			Floating product		
20-Mar-89	A-4	360000.	1500.	3700.	6500.	35000.
24-May-89	A-4	1500000.	1000.	2000.	6000.	23000.
18-Aug-89	A-4			Floating product		
27-Oct-89	A-4			Floating product		
15-Jan-90	A-4			Floating product		
04-Apr-90	A-4	40000.	680.	320.	1400.	4900.
30-Jul-90	A-4			Floating product		
29-Oct-90	A-4			Floating product		
16-Jan-91	A-4			Floating product		
12-Apr-91	A-4	1800	<60	90	650	1700
10-Jul-91	A-4	61000	2700	8500	1700	8200
20-Sep-91	A-4	N/A	1200	5300	1500	11000
01-Feb-92	A-4			Floating product		
29-Apr-92	A-4			Floating product		
29-Jul-92	A-4			Floating product		
28-Oct-92	A-4			Floating product		
26-Jan-93	A-4			Floating product		
01-Apr-93	A-4			Floating Product		
06-Aug-93	A-4			Floating Product		
14-Oct-93	A-4	160000	1200	<250	4100	950
21-Mar-86	A-5	86.	---	---	---	---
07-Jan-88	A-5	<50.	0.5	1.	---	4.
20-Mar-89	A-5	60.	0.5	1.	2.	10.
24-May-89	A-5	<50.	0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
18-Aug-89	A-5	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
27-Oct-89	A-5	<50.	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.
15-Jan-90	A-5	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
04-Apr-90	A-5	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
30-Jul-90	A-5	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
28-Oct-90	A-5	280.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
16-Jan-91	A-5	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
12-Apr-91	A-5	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	0.84

TABLE 3  
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATABASE

SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE POINT	TPH-G (PPB)	BENZENE (PPB)	TOLUENE (PPB)	ETHYLBENZENE (PPB)	XYLENES (PPB)
10-Jul-91	A-5	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
21-Oct-91	A-5	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
01-Feb-92	A-5	<30	1.7	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
29-Apr-92	A-5	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
30-Jul-92	A-5	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Oct-92	A-5	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
26-Jan-93	A-5	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
01-Apr-93	A-5	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
06-Aug-93	A-5	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-93	A-5	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
21-Mar-88	A-6	<10.	---	---	---	---
07-Jan-88	A-6	390.	54.	89.	---	110.
20-Mar-89	A-6	220.	33.	21.	9.	39.
24-May-89	A-6	110.	13.	6.	3.	13.
18-Aug-89	A-6	<50.	2.1	1.	<1.	<3.
27-Oct-89	A-6	55.	3.8	1.6	1.7	6.
15-Jan-90	A-6	100.	12.	2.5	5.5	18.
04-Apr-90	A-6	100.	17.	7.1	5.5	18.
30-Jul-90	A-6	<50.	2.6	<0.5	<0.5	1.2
29-Oct-90	A-6	<50.	0.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
16-Jan-91	A-6	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
12-Apr-91	A-6	430	24	5.1	9.4	32
10-Jul-91	A-6	<30	1.4	0.39	0.47	1.5
21-Oct-91	A-6	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
01-Feb-92	A-6	<30	2.0	0.40	0.58	1.7
29-Apr-92	A-6		Not accessible			
30-Jul-92	A-6	<50	0.64	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Oct-92	A-6	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
26-Jan-93	A-6	1600	4.8	1.2	14	46
01-Apr-93	A-6	310	4.8	0.74	3.3	8.7
06-Aug-93	A-6	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-93	A-6	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
07-Jan-88	A-7	<50.	<0.5	1.	---	4.
20-Mar-89	A-7	<50.	0.9	<1.	<1.	<3.
24-May-89	A-7	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
18-Aug-89	A-7	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
27-Oct-89	A-7	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
15-Jan-90	A-7	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
04-Apr-90	A-7	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.

TABLE 3  
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATABASE

SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE POINT	TPH-G (PPB)	BENZENE (PPB)	TOLUENE (PPB)	ETHYLBENZENE (PPB)	XYLENES (PPB)
30-Jul-90	A-7	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
29-Oct-90	A-7	<50.	2.7	7.6	1.1	3.0
16-Jan-91	A-7	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
12-Apr-91	A-7	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	0.48
10-Jul-91	A-7	<30	<0.30	0.49	<0.30	1.2
21-Oct-91	A-7	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
01-Feb-92	A-7	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
29-Apr-92	A-7	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
29-Jul-92	A-7	<50.	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Oct-92	A-7	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
26-Jan-93	A-7	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
01-Apr-93	A-7	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
06-Aug-93	A-7	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-93	A-7	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
21-Mar-86	A-8			Floating Product		
07-Jan-88	A-8			Floating Product		
20-Mar-89	A-8			Floating Product		
24-May-89	A-8			Floating Product		
18-Aug-89	A-8			Floating Product		
27-Oct-89	A-8			Floating Product		
15-Jan-90	A-8			Floating Product		
04-Apr-90	A-8			Floating Product		
30-Jul-90	A-8			Floating Product		
29-Oct-90	A-8			Floating Product		
16-Jan-91	A-8			Floating Product		
12-Apr-91	A-8			Floating Product		
10-Jul-91	A-8			Floating Product		
21-Oct-91	A-8			Floating Product		
01-Feb-92	A-8			Floating Product		
29-Apr-92	A-8			Floating Product		
29-Jul-92	A-8			Floating Product		
28-Oct-92	A-8			Not Accessible		
26-Jan-93	A-8			Not Accessible		
01-Apr-93	A-8			Not Accessible		
06-Aug-93	A-8			Dry		
14-Oct-93	A-8			Not Accessible		
10-Dec-93	A-8	29000000	16000	12000	19000	99000
07-Jan-88	A-8	300.	45.	14.	---	43.
21-Mar-89	A-9	50.	2.8	1.	1.	3.



TABLE 3  
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATABASE

SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE POINT	TPH-G (PPB)	BENZENE (PPB)	TOLUENE (PPB)	ETHYLBENZENE (PPB)	XYLENES (PPB)
24-May-89	A-9	120.	26.	12.	4.	79.
18-Aug-89	A-9	14000.	400.	800.	400.	2000.
27-Oct-89	A-9	1700.	150.	36.	30.	110.
15-Jan-90	A-9	880.	140.	58.	38.	140.
04-Apr-90	A-9	620.	36.	13.	9.4	32.
30-Jul-90	A-9	180.	77.	1.6	2.1	4.2
29-Oct-90	A-9	110.	30.	3.7	4.1	8.3
16-Jan-91	A-9	<50.	15.	<0.5	<0.5	0.6
12-Apr-91	A-9	130	52	0.83	5.3	6.0
10-Jul-91	A-9	<30	7.8	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
20-Sep-91	A-9	N/A	21	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
21-Oct-91	A-9	240	83	0.65	5.1	1.6
01-Feb-92	A-9	320	77	0.95	11	6.5
29-Apr-92	A-9	170	52	<0.30	5.6	1.4
30-Jul-92	A-9	<50	14	<0.50	1.7	6.0
28-Oct-92	A-9		Not Accessible			
26-Jan-93	A-9		Not Accessible			
01-Apr-93	A-9		Not Accessible			
06-Aug-93	A-9		Not Accessible			
14-Oct-93	A-9		Not Accessible			
10-Dec-93	A-9	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
07-Jan-88	A-10	<50.	0.6	11.	—	4.
20-Mar-89	A-10	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
24-May-89	A-10	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
18-Aug-89	A-10	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
27-Oct-89	A-10	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
15-Jan-90	A-10	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
04-Apr-90	A-10		Not accessible			
30-Jul-90	A-10	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
29-Oct-90	A-10	<50.	2.3	6.9	1.2	3.0
16-Jan-91	A-10	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
12-Apr-91	A-10	<30	0.67	0.55	<0.30	0.90
10-Jul-91	A-10	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
21-Oct-91	A-10	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
02-Feb-92	A-10		Not accessible			
29-Apr-92	A-10	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
29-Jul-92	A-10	<50	25	<0.50	<0.50	1.8
28-Oct-92	A-10	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
26-Jan-93	A-10	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50

TABLE 3  
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATABASE

SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE POINT	TPH-G (PPB)	BENZENE (PPB)	TOLUENE (PPB)	ETHYLBENZENE (PPB)	XYLENES (PPB)
01-Apr-93	A-10	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
06-Aug-93	A-10	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-93	A-10	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
07-Jan-88	A-11	<50.	1.1	2.	—	5.
20-Mar-89	A-11	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
24-May-89	A-11	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
18-Aug-89	A-11	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
27-Oct-89	A-11	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
15-Jan-90	A-11	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
04-Apr-90	A-11	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
30-Jul-90	A-11	<50.	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	0.5
29-Oct-90	A-11	<50.	0.6	2.4	0.6	1.5
16-Jan-91	A-11	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
12-Apr-91	A-11	<30	<0.30	0.37	<0.30	<0.30
10-Jul-91	A-11	<30	0.61	0.46	<0.30	1.0
21-Oct-91	A-11	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
01-Feb-92	A-11	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
29-Apr-92	A-11	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
30-Jul-92	A-11	<50.	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Oct-92	A-11	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
26-Jan-93	A-11	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
01-Apr-93	A-11	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
06-Aug-93	A-11	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-93	A-11	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
07-Jan-88	A-12	<50.	<0.5	2.	—	<4.
20-Mar-89	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
24-May-89	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
18-Aug-89	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<1.	<1.	<3.
27-Oct-89	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
15-Jan-90	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
04-Apr-90	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.
30-Jul-90	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
29-Oct-90	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
16-Jan-91	A-12	<50.	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
12-Apr-91	A-12	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
10-Jul-91	A-12	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
21-Oct-91	A-12	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
01-Feb-92	A-12	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
29-Apr-92	A-12	<30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30

TABLE 3  
HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATABASE

SAMPLE DATE	SAMPLE POINT	TPH-G (PPB)	BENZENE (PPB)	TOLUENE (PPB)	ETHYLBENZENE (PPB)	XYLENES (PPB)
30-Jul-82	A-12	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Oct-82	A-12	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
26-Jan-83	A-12	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
01-Apr-83	A-12	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
06-Aug-83	A-12	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-83	A-12	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
01-Jul-82	A-13	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
30-Jul-82	A-13	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Oct-82	A-13	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
26-Jan-83	A-13	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
01-Apr-83	A-13	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
06-Aug-83	A-13	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
14-Oct-83	A-13	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
01-Jul-82	AR-1	2300	260	150	38	470
29-Jul-82	AR-1	1600	340	180	52	320
28-Oct-82	AR-1		Not Accessible			
26-Jan-83	AR-1		Not Accessible			
01-Apr-83	AR-1		Not Accessible			
06-Aug-83	AR-1		Not Accessible			
14-Oct-83	AR-1		Not Accessible			
10-Dec-83	AR-1	3,400	<25	<25	<25	250
01-Jul-82	AR-2	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
29-Jul-82	AR-2	350	130	8.5	<10	<10
28-Oct-82	AR-2		Not Accessible			
26-Jan-83	AR-2		Not Accessible			
01-Apr-83	AR-2		Not Accessible			
06-Aug-83	AR-2		Not Accessible			
14-Oct-83	AR-2		Not Accessible			
10-Dec-83	AR-2	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
01-Jul-82	AR-3	<50	1.8	0.86	<0.50	2.2
29-Jul-82	AR-3	<50	1.6	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
28-Oct-82	AR-3		Not Accessible			
26-Jan-83	AR-3		Not Accessible			
01-Apr-83	AR-3		Not Accessible			
06-Aug-83	AR-3		Not Accessible			
14-Oct-83	AR-3		Not Accessible			
10-Dec-83	AR-3	<50	<0.5	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50



PACIFIC  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
GROUP, INC.

July 25, 1996  
Project 330-109.5B

Ms. Sue Jenne  
East Bay Municipal Utility District  
P.O. Box 24055  
Oakland, California 94623-1055

Re: Final Groundwater Monitoring Report - Permit 502-62131  
Termination of Account  
ARCO Service Station 4931  
731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland, California

Dear Ms. Jenne:

On behalf of ARCO Products Company (ARCO) and in response to your letter dated July 2, 1996, Pacific Environmental Group, Inc. (PACIFIC) has prepared this final groundwater monitoring report for the site referenced above. ARCO requested termination of the EBMUD discharge permit on June 14, 1996; a summary of the groundwater extraction (GWE) system operational performance through that date is presented below:

<b><i>Current Treatment System Status:</i></b>	<b><i>Deactivated</i></b>
<b><i>Reporting Period:</i></b>	<b><i>10/1/95 - 6/14/96</i></b>
<b><i>Period Average Flow Rate:</i></b>	<b><i>N/A</i></b>
<b><i>Period Starting Totalizer Reading:</i></b>	<b><i>121,370 gallons</i></b>
<b><i>Period Ending Totalizer Reading:</i></b>	<b><i>121,370 gallons</i></b>
<b><i>Period Volume Discharged:</i></b>	<b><i>0 gallons</i></b>
<b><i>Volume Discharged To Date:</i></b>	<b><i>4,643,816 gallons</i></b>
<b><i>Field Data Sheets:</i></b>	<b><i>N/A</i></b>
<b><i>Certified Analytical Reports:</i></b>	<b><i>N/A</i></b>

The GWE system at this site was deactivated on July 5, 1995 due to low influent hydrocarbon concentrations and mass removal rates. A subsequent visit to the site resulted in

Table 2  
 Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Data

ARCO Station 4931  
 731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
 Oakland, California

Well No.	Date Sampled	Date Analyzed	TPH as Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl-benzene (ppb)	Xylenes (ppb)	Total Oil and Grease (ppm)	Total Lead (feet)	Well Elevation (feet)	Depth to Water (feet)	Product Thickness (feet)	Static Water Elevation (feet)
A-2	8/9/94	8/17/94	1.1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	55.49	12.51	0	42.97
A-3	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	54.66	12.09	0.00	42.57
A-4	8/9/94	8/17/94	20,000	500	<20	200	270	NA	NA	54.73	12.38	0.00	42.45
A-5	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	54.17	11.86	0.00	42.31
A-6	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	55.17	10.87	0.00	44.6
A-7	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	54.71	10.28	0.00	44.43
A-8	8/9/94	8/17/94	Not Sampled	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	53.77	10.48	0.33	43.31
A-9	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	53.04	10.81	0.00	42.23
A-10	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	54.28	12.34	0.00	42.02
A-11	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	53.74	11.67	0.00	42.07
A-12	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	52.05	11.07	0.00	40.98
A-13	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	55.11	11.45	0.00	43.66
AR-1	8/9/94	8/17/94	Not Sampled	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	Free Product	54.72	17.68	0.06	37.13
AR-2	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	54.77	18.25	0.00	36.52
AR-3	8/9/94	8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	54.19	11.92	0.00	42.27
MB		8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	—	—	—	—
MB		8/17/94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	—	—	—	—

TPH = Total petroleum hydrocarbons  
 ppb = Parts per billion  
 ppm = Parts per million  
 NA = Not analyzed  
 MB = Method blank

- All data shown as <x are reported as ND (none detected).
- Water level elevations referenced to mean sea level (MSL).
- Static water levels corrected for floating product (conversion factor = 0.80).

**Second Quarter 2008 Ground-Water Monitoring Report**  
Atlantic Richfield Company Station #4931  
731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland, California

Prepared for

Mr. Paul Supple  
Environmental Business Manager  
Atlantic Richfield Company  
P.O. Box 1257  
San Ramon, California 94583

Prepared by



1324 Mangrove Avenue, Suite 212  
Chico, California 95926  
(530) 566-1400  
*www.broadbentinc.com*

25 July 2008

Project No. 06-08-624

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)
A-2	03/26/96	55.48	5.37	50.11	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	
A-2	05/22/96	55.48	5.25	50.23	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	
A-2	08/22/96	55.48	10.45	45.03	<50	1.1	1.8	<0.5	1.3	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-2	12/19/96	55.48	5.53	49.95	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2.7	NA	NM	
A-2	04/01/97	55.48	8.77	46.71	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-2	05/27/97	55.48	9.87	45.61	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	4.6	NA	NM	
A-2	08/12/97	55.48	11.11	44.37	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	5.6	NA	NM	
A-2	11/14/97	55.48	10.63	44.85	<50	0.9	2.8	<0.5	2.4	27	NA	2.6	
A-2	03/18/98	55.48	3.58	51.90	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	NM	
A-2	05/19/98	55.48	4.82	50.66	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.30	P
A-2	07/29/98	55.48	8.94	46.54	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.2	NP
A-2	10/09/98	55.48	10.82	44.66	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	0.5	NP
A-2	02/19/99	55.48	4.46	51.02	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	3.0	P
A-2	06/02/99	55.48	5.59	49.89	<50	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	5.35	NP
A-2	08/26/99	55.48	10.67	44.81	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	0.79	NP
A-2	10/26/99	55.48	4.61	50.87	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<3	NA	2.14	P
A-2	02/25/00	55.48	3.10	52.38	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<3	NA	4.21	NP
A-3	03/26/96	54.66	7.20	47.46	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-3	05/22/96	54.66	7.70	46.96	<50	1.2	1.9	0.7	1.3	NA	NA	NM	
A-3	08/22/96	54.66	10.88	43.78	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-3	12/19/96	54.66	7.70	46.96	5,900	<25	<25	<25	<25	NA	5,300	NM	
A-3	04/01/97	54.66	9.78	44.88	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-3	05/27/97	54.66	10.55	44.11	2,300	<20	<20	<20	<20	3,800	NA	NM	
A-3	08/12/97	54.66	11.12	43.54	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-3	11/14/97	54.66	8.24	46.42	<1,000	<10	<10	<10	<10	1,500	NA	3.8	
A-3	03/18/98	54.66	5.05	49.61	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-3	05/19/98	54.66	9.00	45.66	<250	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	220	NA	4.60	P
A-3	07/29/98	54.66	9.86	44.80	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-3	10/09/98	54.66	11.36	43.30	<250	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	260	NA	1.0	NP
A-3	02/19/99	54.66	6.19	48.47	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	2.5	NP
A-3	06/02/99	54.66	10.82	43.84	120	<1	<1	<1	<1	160	NA	2.78	NP

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)	
A-3	08/26/99	54.66	10.73	43.93	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								0.95	
A-3	10/26/99	54.66	6.58	48.08	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	32	NA	2.06	NP	
A-3	02/25/00	54.66	5.41	49.25	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-4	03/26/96	54.73	7.95	46.78	8,900	1,200	21	200	220	NA	NA	NM		
A-4	05/22/96	54.73	8.35	46.38	5,300	700	<10	170	130	NA	NA	NM		
A-4	08/22/96	54.73	11.03	43.70	3,000	480	<5.0	75	26	150	NA	NM		
A-4	12/19/96	54.73	8.67	46.06	<2,000	<20	<20	<20	<20	NA	15,000	NM		
A-4	04/01/97	54.73	11.95	42.78	8,900	1,700	22	310	260	6,900	NA	NM		
A-4	05/27/97	54.73	10.80	43.93	7,100	960	<20	150	74	7,900	NA	NM		
A-4	08/12/97	54.73	11.38	43.35	4,300	670	12	51	27	2,800	NA	NM		
A-4	11/14/97	54.73	7.74	46.99	<20,000	300	500	<200	<200	27,000	NA	2.2		
A-4	03/18/98	54.73	6.80	47.93	4,700	600	<20	99	94	1,200	NA	1.0		
A-4	05/19/98	54.73	9.06	45.67	<2000	<20	<20	<20	720	2,000	NA	1.28	P	
A-4	07/29/98	54.73	10.05	44.68	8,400	1,300	<20	290	130	1,800	NA	0.7	NP	
A-4	10/09/98	54.73	11.20	43.53	3,500	400	<20	54	<20	1,700	NA	1.0	NP	
A-4	02/19/99	54.73	6.85	47.88	<1,000	<10	<10	<10	12	650	NA	0.1	NP	
A-4	06/02/99	54.73	11.00	43.73	6,100	760	16	260	89	2,300	NA	1.12	NP	
A-4	08/26/99	54.73	10.80	43.93	1,100	68	5	8	4	1,400	NA	1.15	NP	
A-4	10/26/99	54.73	10.11	44.62	1,500	39	2.3	9.0	5	1,700	NA	10.12	NP	
A-4	02/25/00	54.73	5.90	48.83	870	53	1.1	4.6	20	600	NA	1.72	NP	
A-5	03/26/96	54.17	7.93	46.24	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-5	05/22/96	54.17	8.20	45.97	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM		
A-5	08/22/96	54.17	10.70	43.47	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-5	12/19/96	54.17	8.39	45.78	9,900	1,100	330	230	700	NA	24	NM		
A-5	04/01/97	54.17	10.83	43.34	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-5	05/27/97	54.17	10.65	43.52	100	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	120	NA	NM		
A-5	08/12/97	54.17	11.05	43.12	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-5	11/14/97	54.17	10.51	43.66	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	41	NA	4.8		
A-5	03/18/98	54.17	8.10	46.07	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-5	05/19/98	54.17	9.31	44.86	590	<5	<5	<5	<5	710	NA	2.48	P	



**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH			Ethyl- benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)
					Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)						
A-5	07/29/98	54.17	9.89	44.28	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-5	10/09/98	54.17	11.02	43.15	690	<5	<5	<5	<5	710	NA	1.0	NP
A-5	02/19/99	54.17	6.82	47.35	<2,000	<20	<20	<20	<20	2,300	NA	0.6	NP
A-5	06/02/99	54.17	10.82	43.35	1,500	<0.5	2.3	<0.5	<0.5	2,400	NA	2.81	NP
A-5	08/26/99	54.17	10.65	43.52	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								0.49
A-5	10/26/99	54.17	10.35	43.82	380	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	440	NA	1.55	NP
A-5	02/25/00	54.17	6.89	47.28	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-6	03/26/96	55.17	7.15	48.02	52	2.7	<0.5	1.1	2.0	NA	NA	NM	
A-6	05/22/96	55.17	7.35	47.82	<50	2.4	<0.5	0.88	1.7	NA	NA	NM	
A-6	08/22/96	55.17	10.12	45.05	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-6	12/19/96	55.17	7.43	47.74	<50	1.7	<0.5	0.78	1.5	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-6	04/01/97	55.17	9.97	45.20	<50	4.7	<0.5	1.9	3.2	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-6	05/27/97	55.17	9.66	45.51	<50	0.69	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-6	08/12/97	55.17	10.43	44.74	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-6	11/14/97	55.17	9.76	45.41	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	<1.0	
A-6	03/18/98	55.17	7.00	48.17	<50	6.2	0.5	2.3	2.6	<3	NA	3.0	
A-6	05/19/98	55.17	8.27	46.90	<50	<0.5	<0.5	1.3	4.7	<3	NA	2.16	P
A-6	07/29/98	55.17	8.96	46.21	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	0.8	NP
A-6	10/09/98	55.17	10.23	44.94	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.0	NP
A-6	02/19/99	55.17	5.79	49.38	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	5	NA	0.4	NP
A-6	06/02/99	55.17	9.71	45.46	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	2.00	NP
A-6	08/26/99	55.17	9.79	45.38	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	<3	NA	0.66	NP
A-6	10/26/99	55.17	9.70	45.47	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<3	NA	1.66	NP
A-6	02/25/00	55.17	5.68	49.49	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<3	NA	1.22	NP
A-7	03/26/96	54.71	6.90	47.81	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-7	05/22/96	54.71	8.27	46.44	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	
A-7	08/22/96	54.71	9.80	44.91	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-7	12/19/96	54.71	7.19	47.52	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-7	04/01/97	54.71	9.63	45.08	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-7	05/27/97	54.71	9.34	45.37	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	NA	NM	

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH				Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)
					Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)					
A-7	08/12/97	54.71	10.10	44.61	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-7	11/14/97	54.71	9.35	45.36	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-7	03/18/98	54.71	6.75	47.96	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-7	05/19/98	54.71	8.85	45.86	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.82	P
A-7	07/29/98	54.71	8.84	45.87	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-7	10/09/98	54.71	10.05	44.66	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-7	02/19/99	54.71	5.57	49.14	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	4.7	NP
A-7	06/02/99	54.71	9.56	45.15	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	2.17	NP
A-7	08/26/99	54.71	9.66	45.05	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually							0.49	
A-7	10/26/99	54.71	9.54	45.17	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually							1.26	
A-7	02/25/00	54.71	5.60	49.11	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Annually								
A-8	03/26/96	53.77	7.10	46.67	48,000	2,600	<100	650	1,100	NA	NA	NM	
A-8	05/22/96	53.77	7.20	46.57	14,000	2,800	160	320	190	NA	NA	NM	
A-8	08/22/96	53.77	11.57	42.20	8,000	1,000	76	150	96	4,300	NA	NM	
A-8	12/19/96	53.77	8.04	45.73	12,000	450	110	210	230	<500	NA	NM	
A-8	04/01/97	53.77	9.98	43.79	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-8	05/27/97	53.77	11.45	42.32	11,000	1,600	100	220	210	2,300	NA	NM	
A-8	08/12/97	53.77	11.59	42.18	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-8	11/14/97	53.77	9.85	43.92	26,000	2,300	<200	400	400	4,100	NA	2.2	
A-8	03/18/98	53.77	7.80	45.97	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-8	05/19/98	53.77	8.78	44.99	88,000	4,200	150	640	600	6,700	NA	1.36	P
A-8	07/29/98	53.77	9.59	44.18	46,000	4,900	160	620	580	13,000	NA	0.5	NP
A-8	10/09/98	53.77	11.23	42.54	130,000	3,700	110	500	770	7,300	NA	1.0	NP
A-8	02/19/99	53.77	6.51	47.26	<1,000	39	<10	<10	<10	840	NA	0.2	NP
A-8	06/02/99	53.77	10.68	43.09	8,500	1,300	32	180	110	6,700	NA	1.31	NP
A-8	08/26/99	53.77	10.43	43.34	6,200	870	17	64	60	3,700	NA	0.69	NP
A-8	10/26/99	53.77	10.23	43.54	15,000	2,800	140	370	360	480	NA	0.62	NP
A-8	02/25/00	53.77	5.93	47.84	2,600	330	6.6	18	26	1,100	NA	1.43	NP
A-9	03/26/96	53.04	7.05	45.99	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	
A-9	05/22/96	53.04	7.20	45.84	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	

X:\x\_env\wast\BP GEMASites\Scott Robinson\Paul Supple\4931\Delta's Files\Tables\4931 IT Corporation Historical Data.XL  
 Recreated from electronic data provided by IT Corporation.

IT CORPORATION

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH				Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)
					Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)					
A-9	08/22/96	53.04	9.68	43.36	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	8.5	NA	NM	
A-9	12/19/96	53.04	7.43	45.61	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2.6	NA	NM	
A-9	04/01/97	53.04	9.95	43.09	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-9	05/27/97	53.04	9.56	43.48	<50	2.3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	45	NA	NM	
A-9	08/12/97	53.04	10.15	42.89	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-9	11/14/97	53.04	8.64	44.40	<200	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	190	NA	9.6	
A-9	03/18/98	53.04	6.45	46.59	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-9	05/19/98	53.04	8.35	44.69	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	7	NA	1.27	P
A-9	07/29/98	53.04	8.74	44.30	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	0.99	NP
A-9	10/09/98	53.04	10.05	42.99	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.0	NP
A-9	02/19/99	53.04	6.91	46.13	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	2.0	NP
A-9	06/02/99	53.04	9.72	43.32	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	16	NA	2.32	NP
A-9	08/26/99	53.04	9.48	43.56	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	0.71	NP
A-9	10/26/99	53.04	9.17	43.87	1,500	6.2	0.7	78	11	91	NA	2.15	NP
A-9	02/25/00	53.04	5.84	47.20	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<3	NA	1.55	NP
A-10	03/26/96	54.26	8.28	45.98	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	05/22/96	54.26	8.60	45.66	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	08/22/96	54.26	10.98	43.28	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	12/19/96	54.26	8.80	45.46	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	04/01/97	54.26	11.15	43.11	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	05/27/97	54.26	10.90	43.36	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	08/12/97	54.26	11.30	42.96	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	11/14/97	54.26	10.80	43.46	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
A-10	03/18/98				Well Removed from Survey Program								
A-11	03/26/96	53.74	8.10	45.64	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-11	05/22/96	53.74	8.25	45.49	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	
A-11	08/22/96	53.74	10.58	43.16	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-11	12/19/96	53.74	8.37	45.37	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	NA	NM	
A-11	04/01/97	53.74	10.95	42.79	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								
A-11	05/27/97	53.74	10.60	43.14	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3.1	NA	NM	

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)	
A-11	08/12/97	53.74	11.07	42.67	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-11	11/14/97	53.74	10.58	43.16	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.6		
A-11	03/18/98	53.74	8.14	45.60	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-11	05/19/98	53.74	9.40	44.34	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.13	P	
A-11	07/29/98	53.74	10.32	43.42	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-11	10/09/98	53.74	10.91	42.83	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	2.0	NP	
A-11	02/19/99	53.74	6.77	46.97	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	1.8	NP	
A-11	06/02/99	53.74	10.95	42.79	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	6	NA	1.38	NP	
A-11	08/26/99	53.74	11.05	42.69	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								0.49	
A-11	10/26/99	53.74	10.81	42.93	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	4	NA	1.27	NP	
A-11	02/25/00	53.74	6.70	47.04	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-12	03/26/96	52.05	7.83	44.22	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-12	05/22/96	52.05	7.80	44.25	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM		
A-12	08/22/96	52.05	9.97	42.08	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-12	12/19/96	52.05	8.18	43.87	85	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	170	NA	NM		
A-12	04/01/97	52.05	10.30	41.75	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-12	05/27/97	52.05	10.05	42.00	50	12	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	96	NA	NM		
A-12	08/12/97	52.05	10.46	41.59	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-12	11/14/97	52.05	9.70	42.35	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	75	NA	7.0		
A-12	03/18/98	52.05	8.15	43.90	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-12	05/19/98	52.05	9.15	42.90	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	29	NA	1.47	P	
A-12	07/29/98	52.05	9.38	42.67	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-12	10/09/98	52.05	10.21	41.84	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	7	NA	2.0	NP	
A-12	02/19/99	52.05	6.96	45.09	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<3	NA	5.2	NP	
A-12	06/02/99	52.05	10.25	41.80	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	7	NA	1.38	NP	
A-12	08/26/99	52.05	9.91	42.14	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually								0.51	
A-12	10/26/99	52.05	9.73	42.32	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1	12	NA	1.09	NP	
A-12	02/25/00	52.05	6.97	45.08	Not Sampled: Well Sampled Semiannually									
A-13	03/26/96	55.11			Well Inaccessible									
A-13	05/22/96	55.11			Well Inaccessible									

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)
A-13	08/22/96	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	12/19/96	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	04/01/97	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	05/27/97	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	08/12/97	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	11/14/97	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	03/18/98	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	05/19/98	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	07/29/98	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	10/09/98	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	02/19/99	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	06/02/99	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	08/26/99	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	10/26/99	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
A-13	02/25/00	55.11		-----									Well Inaccessible
AR-1	03/26/96	54.72	8.13	46.59	6,200	110	64	38	520	NA	NA	NM	
AR-1	05/22/96	54.72	8.57	46.15	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NM	
AR-1	08/22/96	54.72	10.97	43.75	5,600	100	28	29	310	960	NA	NM	
AR-1	12/19/96	54.72	8.93	45.79	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	04/01/97	54.72	11.78	42.94	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	05/27/97	54.72	10.76	43.96	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	08/12/97	54.72	11.40	43.32	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	11/14/97	54.72	10.80	43.92	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	03/18/98	54.72	NM	NM	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	05/19/98	54.72	NM	NM	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	07/29/98	54.72	10.17	44.55	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	10/09/98	54.72	11.25	43.47	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	02/19/99	54.72	7.02	47.70	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	06/02/99	54.72	11.00	43.72	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-1	08/26/99	54.72	10.96	43.76	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								0.39
AR-1	10/26/99	54.72	10.68	44.04	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								1.39

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH Gasoline (ppb)	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)
AR-1	02/25/00	54.72	7.15	47.57	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	03/26/96	54.77	4.93	49.84	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	
AR-2	05/22/96	54.77	5.65	49.12	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NM	
AR-2	08/22/96	54.77	7.27	47.50	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	200	NA	NM	
AR-2	12/19/96	54.77	7.78	46.99	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	04/01/97	54.77	6.80	47.97	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	05/27/97	54.77	6.32	48.45	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	08/12/97	54.77	7.43	47.34	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	11/14/97	54.77	8.95	45.82	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	03/18/98	54.77	NM	NM	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	05/19/98	54.77	NM	NM	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	07/29/98	54.77	4.47	50.30	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	10/09/98	54.77	6.90	47.87	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	02/19/99	54.77	3.80	50.97	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	06/02/99	54.77	4.61	50.16	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	08/26/99	54.77	5.22	49.55	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	10/26/99	54.77	3.20	51.57	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-2	02/25/00	54.77	2.33	52.44	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	03/26/96	54.19	7.95	46.24	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	NA	NA	NM	
AR-3	05/22/96	54.19	8.30	45.89	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NM	
AR-3	08/22/96	54.19	10.84	43.35	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	12/19/96	54.19	8.56	45.63	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	04/01/97	54.19	11.24	42.95	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	05/27/97	54.19	10.67	43.52	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	08/12/97	54.19	11.10	43.09	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	11/14/97	54.19	10.60	43.59	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	03/18/98	54.19	NM	NM	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	05/19/98	54.19	NM	NM	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	07/29/98	54.19	9.95	44.24	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	10/09/98	54.19	11.20	42.99	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								

X:\x\_cnv\waste\BP GEM\Sites\Scott Robinson\Paul Supple\4931\Delta's Files\Tables\4931 IT Corporation Historical Data.XL  
 Recreated from electronic data provided by IT Corporation.

IT CORPORATION

**Table 1**  
**Groundwater Elevation and Analytical Data**  
**Total Purgeable Petroleum Hydrocarbons**  
**(TPPH as Gasoline, BTEX Compounds, and MTBE)**

**ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California**

Well Number	Date Gauged/ Sampled	Well Elevation (feet, MSL)	Depth to Water (feet, TOB)	Groundwater Elevation (feet, MSL)	TPH Gasoline	Benzene (ppb)	Toluene (ppb)	Ethyl- benzene (ppb)	Total Xylenes (ppb)	MTBE 8021B* (ppb)	MTBE 8260 (ppb)	Dissolved Oxygen (ppm)	Purged/ Not Purged (P/NP)
AR-3	02/19/99	54.19	6.98	47.21	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	06/02/99	54.19	10.80	43.39	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	08/26/99	54.19	10.69	43.50	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	10/26/99	54.19	NM	NM	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								
AR-3	02/25/00	54.19	7.21	46.98	Not Sampled: Well Removed from Sampling Program								

TPH	= Total petroleum hydrocarbons by modified EPA method 801
BTEX	= Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, total xylenes by EPA method 8021B. (EPA method 8020 prior to 10/26/99)
MTBE	= Methyl tert-butyl ether
*	= EPA method 8020 prior to 10/26/99
MSL	= Mean sea level
TOB	= Top of box
ppb	= Parts per billion
ppm	= Parts per million
<	= Less than laboratory detection limit stated to the right
NA	= Not analyzed
NM	= Not measured
NS	= Not sampled



ARCADIS U.S., Inc.  
 100 Montgomery Street  
 Suite 300  
 San Francisco  
 California 94104  
 Tel 415 374 2744  
 Fax 415 374 2745  
[www.arcadis-us.com](http://www.arcadis-us.com)

Ms. Dilan Roe, P.E.  
 Hazardous Materials Specialist  
 Alameda County Environmental Health  
 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway  
 Alameda, California 94502

ENVIRONMENT

Subject:  
**Fourth Quarter 2012 and First Quarter 2013  
 Semi-Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report**  
 Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931  
 731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
 Oakland, California 94609

Date:  
 April 11, 2013

Dear Ms. Roe:

Contact:  
 Hollis Phillips

ARCADIS U.S., Inc (ARCADIS) has prepared this report on behalf of BP Remediation Management, a BP affiliated company, for the former BP service station listed below.

Phone:  
 415.432.6903

<u>BP Facility No.</u>	<u>ACEH Site No.</u>	<u>Location</u>
4931	RO0000076	731 West MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California

Email:  
[hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com)

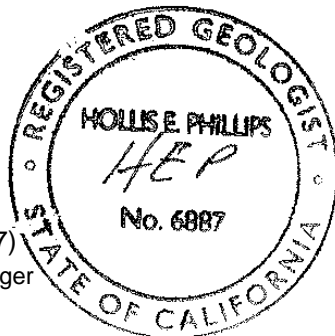
Our ref:  
 GP09BPNA.C110.N0000

I declare, to the best of my knowledge at the present time, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document are true and correct. If you have any questions or comments regarding the content of this report, please contact Hollis Phillips by telephone at 415.432.6903 or by e-mail at [hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com).

Sincerely,

ARCADIS U.S., Inc.

Hollis E. Phillips, P.G. (No. 6887)  
 Principal Geologist/Project Manager



Copies:  
 GeoTracker upload

Imagine the result



**Table 2**  
**Historical and Current Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Data**  
**CA-04931**  
**731 W Macarthur Blvd, Oakland, CA 94609**

Well ID	Date	Type	TOC (ft msl)	DTW (ft)	Measured LNAPL Thickness (ft)	GW Elev (ft msl)	GRO (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)	TBA (µg/L)	DIPE (µg/L)	ETBE (µg/L)	TAME (µg/L)	Ethanol (µg/L)	EDB (µg/L)	1,2-DCA (µg/L)	DO (mg/l)	Notes
AR-1	12/26/2000		54.72	9.95	--	44.77	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	3/20/2001		54.72	8.34	--	46.38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	6/12/2001		54.72	10.17	--	44.55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	9/23/2001		54.72	10.72	--	44.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	12/31/2001		54.72	5.91	--	48.81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	3/21/2002		54.72	7.00	--	47.72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	4/17/2002		54.72	8.33	--	46.39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	8/12/2002		54.72	10.18	--	44.54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	12/6/2002		54.72	10.21	--	44.51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	1/30/2003		54.72	8.22	--	46.50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	5/28/2003		54.72	9.62	--	45.10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	8/6/2003		54.72	10.47	--	44.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	11/14/2003		54.72	10.40	--	44.32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	2/2/2004		59.52	7.96	--	51.56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	5/4/2004		59.52	10.17	--	49.35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	9/2/2004		59.52	10.28	--	49.24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	11/10/2004		59.52	9.15	--	50.37	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	2/2/2005		59.52	7.80	--	51.72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	5/9/2005		59.52	7.03	--	52.49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	8/11/2005		59.52	9.82	--	49.70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	11/18/2005		59.52	9.83	--	49.69	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	2/15/2006		59.52	7.78	--	51.74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	5/30/2006		59.52	8.65	--	50.87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	8/11/2006		59.52	9.69	--	49.83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	11/1/2006		59.52	10.07	--	49.45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	2/7/2007		59.52	9.33	--	50.19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	5/9/2007		59.52	8.45	--	51.07	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	8/7/2007		59.52	10.12	--	49.40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	11/14/2007		59.52	9.31	--	50.21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	2/28/2008		59.52	7.05	--	52.47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	8/13/2008		59.52	10.20	--	49.32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	11/19/2008		59.52	9.73	--	49.79	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	2/10/2009		59.52	8.61	--	50.91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	5/7/2009		59.52	8.17	--	51.35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	9/3/2009		59.52	10.19	--	49.33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	8/24/2012		59.52	9.65	--	49.87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-1	2/8/2013		59.52	8.44	--	51.08	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(NSP)
A-2	6/21/2000		55.48	6.85	--	48.63	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	<3.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	9/20/2000		55.48	10.45	--	45.03	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	12/26/2000		55.48	6.27	--	49.21	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	3/20/2001		55.48	4.57	--	50.91	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	6/12/2001		55.48	9.27	--	46.21	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	9/23/2001		55.48	10.75	--	44.73	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	12/31/2001		55.48	4.13	--	51.35	<50	<0.5	<0.5	1	3.2	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	3/21/2002		55.48	3.26	--	52.22	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	4/17/2002		55.48	3.72	--	51.76	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/12/2002		55.48	9.95	--	45.53	<10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.1	
A-2	12/6/2002		55.48	10.01	--	45.47	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.1	
A-2	1/30/2003		55.48	5.08	--	50.40	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<40	--	--	2.6	
A-2	5/28/2003		55.48	4.82	--	50.66	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.1	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	--	--	5.7	
A-2	8/6/2003		55.48	9.73	--	45.75	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	<0.5	<0.5	2.3	
A-2	11/14/2003		55.48	9.36	--	46.12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/2/2004		60.65	4.45	--	56.20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	5/4/2004		60.65	6.79	--	53.86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	9/2/2004		60.65	10.51	--	50.14	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	<0.5	<0.5	3.1	
A-2	11/10/2004		60.65	6.10	--	54.55	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/2/2005		60.65	4.00	--	56.65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	5/9/2005		60.65	4.35	--	56.30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/11/2005		60.65	9.08	--	51.57	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	<0.5	<0.5	3.2	
A-2	11/18/2005		60.65	8.53	--	52.12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/15/2006		60.65	3.89	--	56.76	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	5/30/2006		60.65	4.45	--	56.20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/11/2006		60.65	9.03	--	51.62	160	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	3.6	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<300	<0.5	<0.5	0.16	

Table 2  
Historical and Current Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Data  
CA-04931  
731 W Macarthur Blvd, Oakland, CA 94609

Well ID	Date	Type	TOC (ft msl)	DTW (ft)	Measured LNAPL Thickness (ft)	GW Elev (ft msl)	GRO (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)	TBA (µg/L)	DIPE (µg/L)	ETBE (µg/L)	TAME (µg/L)	Ethanol (µg/L)	EDB (µg/L)	1,2-DCA (µg/L)	DO (mg/l)	Notes	
A-2	11/1/2006		60.65	9.98	--	50.67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/7/2007		60.65	7.51	--	53.14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	5/9/2007		60.65	4.57	--	56.08	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/7/2007		60.65	9.67	--	50.98	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	3.4	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<300	<0.5	<0.5	2.18		
A-2	11/14/2007		60.65	7.84	--	52.81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/28/2008		60.65	3.30	--	57.35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	5/23/2008		60.65	8.80	--	51.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/13/2008		60.65	10.20	--	50.45	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	19	<10	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<300	<0.5	<0.5	0.87		
A-2	11/19/2008		60.65	9.20	--	51.45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/10/2009		60.65	7.83	--	52.82	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	5/7/2009		60.65	4.40	--	56.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	9/3/2009		60.65	10.07	--	50.58	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	12	<10	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<300	<0.5	<0.5	1.03		
A-2	3/23/2010		60.65	3.67	--	56.98	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/16/2010		60.65	9.40	--	51.25	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	6.1	<4.0	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	<0.5	<0.5	--		
A-2	3/18/2011		60.65	2.89	--	57.76	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/18/2011		60.65	7.63	--	53.02	--	--	--	--	--	0.74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/29/2012		60.65	8.42	--	52.23	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/24/2012		60.65	10.54	--	50.11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	8/31/2012		60.65	10.70	--	49.95	--	--	--	--	--	9.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-2	2/8/2013		60.65	4.51	--	56.14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(NSP)
AR-2	3/20/2001		54.77	3.13	--	51.64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	6/12/2001		54.77	4.51	--	50.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	9/23/2001		54.77	6.05	--	48.72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	12/31/2001		54.77	2.79	--	51.98	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	3/21/2002		54.77	7.75	--	47.02	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	4/17/2002		54.77	2.24	--	52.53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	8/12/2002		54.77	4.93	--	49.84	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	12/6/2002		54.77	6.09	--	48.68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	1/30/2003		54.77	3.89	--	50.88	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	5/28/2003		54.77	3.33	--	51.44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	8/6/2003		54.77	5.05	--	49.72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	11/14/2003		54.77	6.01	--	48.76	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	2/2/2004		59.18	3.88	--	55.30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	5/4/2004		59.18	6.01	--	53.17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	9/2/2004		59.18	5.65	--	53.53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	11/10/2004		59.18	5.48	--	53.70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	2/2/2005		59.18	2.62	--	56.56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	5/9/2005		59.18	2.84	--	56.34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	8/11/2005		59.18	4.33	--	54.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	11/18/2005		59.18	5.34	--	53.84	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	2/15/2006		59.18	2.49	--	56.69	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	5/30/2006		59.18	3.02	--	56.16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	8/11/2006		59.18	4.32	--	54.86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	11/1/2006		59.18	5.25	--	53.93	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	2/7/2007		59.18	4.64	--	54.54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	5/9/2007		59.18	3.15	--	56.03	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	8/7/2007		59.18	4.55	--	54.63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	11/14/2007		59.18	5.03	--	54.15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	2/28/2008		59.18	1.82	--	57.36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	8/13/2008		59.18	5.05	--	54.13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	11/19/2008		59.18	5.49	--	53.69	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	2/10/2009		59.18	5.10	--	54.08	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	5/7/2009		59.18	2.90	--	56.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	9/3/2009		59.18	5.99	--	53.19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	8/24/2012		59.18	4.55	--	54.63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
AR-2	2/8/2013		59.18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(INA)
A-3	6/21/2000		54.66	9.48	--	45.18	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-3	9/20/2000		54.66	10.24	--	44.42	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	89.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-3	12/26/2000		54.66	9.58	--	45.08	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	7.11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-3	3/20/2001		54.66	6.34	--	48.32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-3	6/12/2001		54.66	9.76	--	44.90	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-3	9/23/2001		54.66	10.55	--	44.11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	















**Table 2**  
**Historical and Current Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Data**  
**CA-04931**  
**731 W Macarthur Blvd, Oakland, CA 94609**

Well ID	Date	Type	TOC (ft msl)	DTW (ft)	Measured LNAPL Thickness (ft)	GW Elev (ft msl)	GRO (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)	TBA (µg/L)	DIPE (µg/L)	ETBE (µg/L)	TAME (µg/L)	Ethanol (µg/L)	EDB (µg/L)	1,2-DCA (µg/L)	DO (mg/l)	Notes	
A-11	11/19/2008		59.16	9.75	--	49.41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-11	2/10/2009		59.16	8.67	--	50.49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-11	5/7/2009		59.16	8.20	--	50.96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-11	9/3/2009		59.16	10.15	--	49.01	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<10	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<300	<0.5	<0.5	0.98		
A-11	3/23/2010		59.16	7.70	--	51.46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-11	8/16/2010		59.16	9.90	--	49.26	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<0.50	<4.0	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	<0.5	<0.5	--		
A-11	8/24/2012		59.16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(INA)
A-11	2/8/2013		59.16	8.47	--	50.69	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<0.50	<4.0	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<250	<0.5	<0.5	--		
A-12	6/21/2000		52.05	9.28	--	42.77	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<1.0	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	9/20/2000		52.05	9.55	--	42.50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	12/26/2000		52.05	9.05	--	43.00	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	17.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	3/20/2001		52.05	7.92	--	44.13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	6/12/2001		52.05	9.26	--	42.79	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	9/23/2001		52.05	9.68	--	42.37	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	12/31/2001		52.05	5.74	--	46.31	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	9.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	3/21/2002		52.05	6.64	--	45.41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	4/17/2002		52.05	7.68	--	44.37	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	8/12/2002		52.05	9.30	--	42.75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	12/6/2002		52.05	9.38	--	42.67	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.3	
A-12	1/30/2003		52.05	7.87	--	44.18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	5/28/2003		52.05	8.51	--	43.54	50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	10	<20	<0.50	<0.50	2.5	<100	--	--	1.4		
A-12	8/6/2003		52.05	9.28	--	42.77	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	11/14/2003		52.05	9.37	--	42.68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	2/2/2004		57.06	7.90	--	49.16	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	0.91	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	<0.5	<0.5	1.0		
A-12	5/4/2004		57.06	8.74	--	48.32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	9/2/2004		57.06	9.41	--	47.65	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	6.2	<20	<0.50	<0.50	1.7	<100	<0.5	<0.5	1.1		
A-12	11/10/2004		57.06	8.32	--	48.74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	2/2/2005		57.06	7.45	--	49.61	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	8.3	<20	<0.50	<0.50	2.2	<100	<0.5	<0.5	1.4		
A-12	5/9/2005		57.06	7.57	--	49.49	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	8/11/2005		57.06	9.05	--	48.01	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	5.4	<20	<0.50	<0.50	1.1	<100	<0.5	<0.5	0.9		
A-12	11/18/2005		57.06	8.90	--	48.16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	2/15/2006		57.06	7.47	--	49.59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	5/30/2006		57.06	8.21	--	48.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	8/11/2006		57.06	8.85	--	48.21	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	7.4	<20	<0.50	<0.50	2.5	<300	<0.5	<0.5	1.8		
A-12	11/1/2006		57.06	9.17	--	47.89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	2/7/2007		57.06	8.58	--	48.48	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	5/9/2007		57.06	7.93	--	49.13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	8/7/2007		57.06	9.20	--	47.86	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<300	<0.5	<0.5	1.49		
A-12	11/14/2007		57.06	8.52	--	48.54	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	2/28/2008		57.06	7.04	--	50.02	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	5/23/2008		57.06	9.00	--	48.06	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	8/13/2008		57.06	9.38	--	47.68	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<10	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<300	<0.5	<0.5	1.03		
A-12	11/19/2008		57.06	9.01	--	48.05	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	2/10/2009		57.06	8.10	--	48.96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	5/7/2009		57.06	7.80	--	49.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	9/3/2009		57.06	9.40	--	47.66	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	3.6	<10	<0.50	<0.50	1.0	<300	<0.5	<0.5	0.98		
A-12	3/23/2010		57.06	7.68	--	49.38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-12	8/16/2010		57.06	9.30	--	47.76	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	3.6	<4.0	<0.50	<0.50	0.85	<100	<0.5	<0.5	--		
A-12	8/24/2012		57.06	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(INA)
A-12	2/8/2013		57.06	8.38	--	48.68	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	3.3	<4.0	<0.50	<0.50	1.2	<250	<0.5	<0.5	--		
A-13	3/21/2002		55.11	6.70	--	48.41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	4/17/2002		55.11	7.95	--	47.16	<50	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	8/12/2002		55.11	10.11	--	45.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	12/6/2002		55.11	10.26	--	44.85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

**Table 2**  
**Historical and Current Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Data**  
**CA-04931**  
**731 W Macarthur Blvd, Oakland, CA 94609**

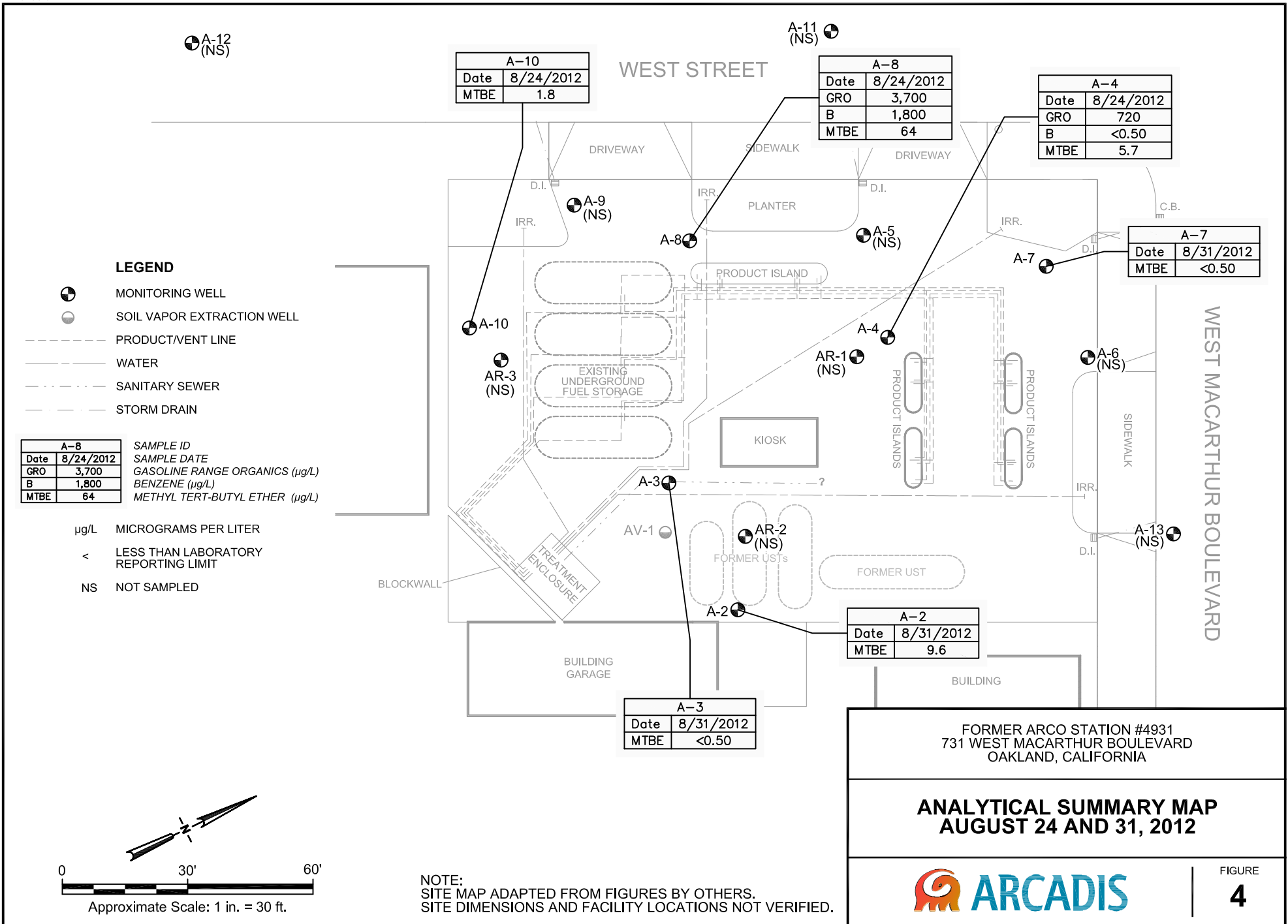
Well ID	Date	Type	TOC (ft msl)	DTW (ft)	Measured LNAPL Thickness (ft)	GW Elev (ft msl)	GRO (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)	TBA (µg/L)	DIPE (µg/L)	ETBE (µg/L)	TAME (µg/L)	Ethanol (µg/L)	EDB (µg/L)	1,2-DCA (µg/L)	DO (mg/l)	Notes	
A-13	1/30/2003		55.11	7.81	--	47.30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	5/28/2003		55.11	9.06	--	46.05	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	--	--	--	1.9	
A-13	8/6/2003		55.11	10.22	--	44.89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	11/14/2003		55.11	10.27	--	44.84	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	2/2/2004		60.26	7.92	--	52.34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	5/4/2004		60.26	10.06	--	50.20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	9/2/2004		60.26	10.34	--	49.92	<50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<20	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<100	<0.5	<0.5	2.0	--	
A-13	11/10/2004		60.26	8.95	--	51.31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	2/2/2005		60.26	7.28	--	52.98	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	5/9/2005		60.26	7.85	--	52.41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	8/11/2005		60.26	9.70	--	50.56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	11/18/2005		60.26	9.27	--	50.99	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	2/15/2006		60.26	7.24	--	53.02	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	5/30/2006		60.26	8.38	--	51.88	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	8/11/2006		60.26	9.55	--	50.71	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	11/1/2006		60.26	9.98	--	50.28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	2/7/2007		60.26	9.07	--	51.19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	5/9/2007		60.26	8.15	--	52.11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	8/7/2007		60.26	10.05	--	50.21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	11/14/2007		60.26	9.20	--	51.06	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	2/28/2008		60.26	6.82	--	53.44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	5/23/2008		60.26	9.67	--	50.59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	8/13/2008		60.26	10.17	--	50.09	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	11/19/2008		60.26	9.63	--	50.63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	2/10/2009		60.26	8.48	--	51.78	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	5/7/2009		60.26	7.97	--	52.29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	9/3/2009		60.26	10.14	--	50.12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	3/23/2010		60.26	7.29	--	52.97	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	8/16/2010		60.26	9.92	--	50.34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	3/18/2011		60.26	6.33	--	53.93	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
A-13	8/24/2012		60.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	(Well has been paved over) (INA)
A-13	2/8/2013		60.26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

**Table 2**  
**Historical and Current Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Data**  
**CA-04931**  
**731 W Macarthur Blvd, Oakland, CA 94609**

Well ID	Date	Type	TOC (ft msl)	DTW (ft)	Measured LNAPL Thickness (ft)	GW Elev (ft msl)	GRO (µg/L)	B (µg/L)	T (µg/L)	E (µg/L)	X (µg/L)	MTBE (µg/L)	TBA (µg/L)	DIPE (µg/L)	ETBE (µg/L)	TAME (µg/L)	Ethanol (µg/L)	EDB (µg/L)	1,2-DCA (µg/L)	DO (mg/l)	Notes
---------	------	------	-----------------	-------------	--	---------------------	---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------	-------------------	--------------	-------

**Notes:**

-- = Not analyzed/applicable/measured/available  
 < = Not detected at or above laboratory reporting limit  
 DO = Dissolved oxygen  
 DTW = Depth to water in ft bgs  
 ft bgs = feet below ground surface  
 GRO = Gasoline range organics  
 GWE = Groundwater elevation measured in ft  
 mg/L = Milligrams per liter  
 MTBE = Methyl tert butyl ether  
 EDB = Ethylene dibromide/1,2-Dibromomethane  
 1,2-DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane  
 NP = Not purged prior to sampling  
 P = Purged prior to sampling  
 TOC = Top of casing measured in ft  
 TPH-g = Total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline  
 µg/L = Micrograms per liter  
 BTEX = Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes  
 a = Hydrocarbon pattern is present in the requested fuel quantitation range but does not resemble the pattern of the requested fuel for GRO/TPH-g.  
 b = The concentration indicated for this analyte (MTBE) was an estimated value above the calibration range of the instrument.  
 c = This sample was analyzed beyond the EPA recommended holding time. The results may still be useful for their intended purpose.  
 d = ORC sock in well.  
 e = Well inaccessible; well paved over.  
 f = Sheen in well.  
 g = Well surveyed to NAVD 88 datum on January 28, 2004.  
 h = Possible low bias due to CCV falling outside acceptance criteria for GRO.  
 i = Hydrocarbon result partly due to individual peak(s) in quantitative range for GRO.  
 j = Well inaccessible.  
 k = Sample taken from VOA vial with air bubble > 6mm diameter.  
 l = Incorrect TOC utilized in 2nd and 3rd Quarter 2009 Ground-Water Monitoring Report.  
 Top and bottom of screen measurements for wells A-2 through A-5 were estimated from the EMCON sampling sheet.  
 Beginning in the first quarter 2003 (1/30/2003), groundwater samples were analyzed by EPA method 8260B for TPH-g, BTEX, and fuel oxygenates. Prior to 1/30/03, TPH-g was analyzed using EPA Method 8015B modified and MTBE by 8021B unless otherwise noted.  
 Beginning in the fourth quarter 2003, the laboratory modified the reported analyte list. TPH-g was changed to GRO. The resulting data may be impacted by the potential of non-TPHg analytes within the requested fuel range resulting in a higher concentration being reported.  
 Beginning in the second quarter 2004, the carbon range for GRO was changed from C6-C10 to C4-C12.  
 Values for DO and pH were obtained through field measurements.  
 GRO analysis was completed by EPA method 8260B (C4-C12) for samples collected from the time period April 2006 through February 4, 2008. The analysis for GRO was changed to EPA method 8015B (C6-C12) for samples collected from the time period February 5, 2008 through the present.  
 Note: The data within this table collected prior to April 2006 was provided to Broadbent & Associates, Inc. by Atlantic Richfield Company and their previous consultants. Broadbent & Associates, Inc. has not verified the accuracy of this information.



WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD

WEST STREET

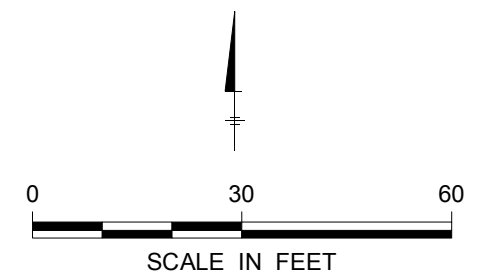


**LEGEND:**

- GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- SOIL BORING
- ⊙ SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION WELL
- ✦ SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE LOCATION
- ◊ SUB-SLAB SOIL VAPOR SAMPLING LOCATION

XX-1	SAMPLE LOCATION ID
GRO: <XX	CONCENTRATION IN MICROGRAMS PER LITER (µg/L)
B: <X.X	
MTBE: <X.X	
TBA: <XX	
	ANALYTE

- GRO GASOLINE RANGE ORGANICS
- B BENZENE
- MTBE METHYL TERTIARY-BUTYL ETHER
- TBA TERTIARY-BUTYL ALCOHOL
- < NOT DETECTED AT OR ABOVE STATED LABORATORY REPORTING LIMIT



FORMER BP STATION No. 04931  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD,  
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL MAP  
 FEBRUARY 8, 2013**

FIGURE  
**4**

ARCADIS

**Appendix F**

First Quarter 2013 – Soil Vapor  
Sampling Report



ARCADIS U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco  
California 94104  
Tel 415 374 2744  
Fax 415 374 2745  
[www.arcadis-us.com](http://www.arcadis-us.com)

Ms. Dilan Roe, P.E.  
Hazardous Materials Specialist  
Alameda County Environmental Health  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway  
Alameda, California 94502

ENVIRONMENT

Subject:  
**Soil Vapor Monitoring Report - First Quarter 2013**  
Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931  
731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland, California 94609

Date:  
June 5, 2013

Dear Ms. Roe:

Contact:  
Hollis Phillips

ARCADIS U.S., Inc (ARCADIS) has prepared this report on behalf of BP Remediation Management, a BP affiliated company, for the former BP service station listed below.

Phone:  
415.432.6903

<u>BP Facility No.</u>	<u>ACEH Site No.</u>	<u>Location</u>
4931	RO0000076	731 West MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California

Email:  
[hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com)

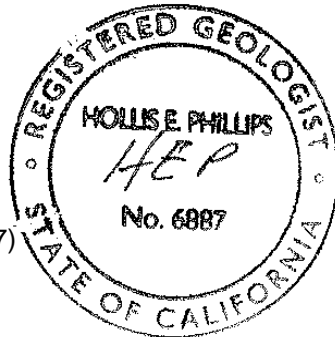
Our ref:  
GP09BPNA.C110.N0000

I declare, to the best of my knowledge at the present time, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached document are true and correct. If you have any questions or comments regarding the content of this report, please contact Hollis Phillips by telephone at 415.432.6903 or by e-mail at [hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com).

Sincerely,

ARCADIS U.S., Inc.

Hollis E. Phillips, P.G. (No. 6887)  
Principal Geologist



Copies:  
GeoTracker upload

Imagine the result



ARCADIS U.S., Inc.  
140 2nd Street  
Suite 200  
Petaluma  
California 94952  
Tel 707 776 0865  
Fax 707 776 0850  
[www.arcadis-us.com](http://www.arcadis-us.com)

Ms. Dilan Roe, P.E.  
Hazardous Materials Specialist  
Alameda County Environmental Health  
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway  
Alameda, California 94502

ENVIRONMENT

Subject:

**Soil Vapor Monitoring Report - First Quarter 2013**  
Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931  
731 West MacArthur Boulevard  
Oakland, California 94609

Date:  
June 5, 2013

Dear Ms. Roe:

Contact:  
Hollis Phillips

ARCADIS U.S., Inc. (ARCADIS) has prepared this report to summarize the soil vapor monitoring performed at the Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931 located at 731 West MacArthur Boulevard in Oakland, California (the Site; Figure 1) on January 4, January 9, and February 15, 2013. A site map showing soil vapor probe locations is included as Figure 2. The objective of this sampling event was to confirm results obtained during previous events and to assess the potential attenuation of petroleum hydrocarbons in the vadose zone.

Phone:  
415.432.6903

Email:  
[hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com)

Our ref:  
GP09BPNA.C110.N0000

## 1.0 Background

Soil vapor monitoring was previously conducted at the Site in June 2011 as directed by the Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH) in their letter dated May 12, 2011 (ACEH 2011). Results of this event were presented in the report *Work Plan for Additional Soil Vapor Characterization*, dated November 4, 2011, prepared by ARCADIS (2011). Based on the soil vapor results from the June 2011 event, ARCADIS recommended that an additional round of soil vapor sampling be conducted at the Site to evaluate if soil vapor is attenuating at a rate fast enough between five feet below ground surface (bgs) and near grade to bring sub-slab vapor concentrations to levels that are not a threat to human health or the environment. A work plan addendum (ARCADIS 2012) was submitted to ACEH to describe deviations from the soil vapor assessment activities described in the November 2011 work plan. ACEH verbally concurred with the recommendations in work plan

Imagine the result



(ARCADIS 2011) and work plan addendum (ARCADIS 2012) in the meeting between ACEH and ARCADIS on September 28, 2012.

## **2.0 Soil Vapor Sampling and Analyses**

### **2.1 Soil Vapor Probe Locations and Probe Construction**

Six permanent soil vapor probes (SV-1 through SV-6) were installed at the Site on May 31 and June 1, 2011 (Figure 2). Soil vapor probes were installed to 5 feet bgs. The vapor probe locations were selected based on elevated soil and groundwater concentration results observed during a site investigation conducted in October 2010 (ARCADIS 2010). Each soil vapor probe consists of a stainless-steel soil vapor screen implant 6 inches long and 0.5 inch in diameter, with a slot size of 0.01 inch and connected with Teflon-lined polyethylene tubing to enable sampling at the ground surface. The screen implants are centered in a 1-foot long interval of sand pack allowing approximately 3 inches of sand above and below the screen. Following the sand pack the soil vapor probes are completed with a granular bentonite and then grouted to several inches below grade with a hydrated bentonite seal/ neat cement mix and finished with a traffic-rated well vault.

The sub-slab vapor probes (SS-SV-1, SS-SV-2, and SS-SV-3) were completed adjacent to existing soil vapor probes SV-2, SV-5, and SV-3, respectively, as these existing locations had elevated concentrations of constituents-of-concern (COCs) during the June 2011 sampling event. This area was also selected because the surface is finished with concrete and has historically had elevated soil concentrations. Each sub-slab vapor probe was installed immediately beneath the overlying concrete to approximately 6 inches below the concrete/soil interface.

The sub-slab probes consists of a stainless-steel soil vapor screen implant 6 inches long and 0.5 inch in diameter, with a slot size of 0.01 inch and connected with Teflon-lined polyethylene tubing to enable sampling at the ground surface. The screen implants are centered within a sand pack which was brought to the bottom of the concrete. Approximately 1-inch of dry granular bentonite was placed above the filter pack and was followed by an interval of hydrated bentonite that filled the borehole from the top of the dry granular bentonite to approximately 3-inches below grade. Each sub-slab vapor probe was finished with a traffic rated well vault and additional concrete was placed in and around the well vaults to secure it to the surface and ensure the sub-slab probe is effectively sealed. The well vaults were not set below the concrete-soil interface.

## 2.2 Sampling Procedures

Soil vapor sampling was initially conducted at the Site on January 4, 2013 at each soil vapor and sub-slab vapor probe location with the following exceptions:

- SV-6 was sampled on January 9, 2013 as a result of running out of helium during the January 4, 2013 event prior to sampling this probe.
- Sampling at SS-SV-2, SV-4, and SV-5 was not conducted on January 4, 2013 due to observed water intrusion at each location. These probes were scheduled to be sampled during the January 9, 2013 event, however, major police activity in the immediate vicinity of the Site presented a significant health and safety risk to field personnel. ARCADIS terminated the January 9 sampling event and left the Site prior to sampling SS-SV-2, SV-4, and SV-5. ARCADIS returned to the Site on February 15, 2013 to collect samples from these probes.

Soil vapor sampling was performed using laboratory-supplied 1-liter SUMMA canisters. The laboratory-supplied SUMMA canisters were batch certified by the laboratory prior to field receipt. During soil gas sampling, a leak test was performed to determine the integrity of the sampling system. The well head and entire sampling train (valves, tubing, fittings, gauges and SUMMA canister) were placed in a sampling shroud. Helium was used as a tracer compound for the leak test. The tracer compound was permitted into the shroud and monitored for concentration stability using a helium detector (model: Radiodetection MGD-2002). Helium concentrations were maintained at approximately 10 to 20% for the duration of purging and sampling at each location.

Purging consisted of removing approximately three volumes of stagnant soil gas using a SUMMA canister dedicated to purging activities. The purge volume was calculated based on the dimensions of the aboveground gauges, tubing, sampling equipment and below-ground tubing.

Following purging, the soil vapor sample was collected using an evacuated 1-liter SUMMA canister. The valve on the sampling train was opened, allowing soil gas to flow into the SUMMA canisters until the vacuum gauge read approximately -5 inches of mercury. Initial and final vacuum gauge readings were taken for each sample and recorded on the chain of custody and on the laboratory-supplied sample labels

included on each SUMMA canister. Field notes from the sampling event are included as Appendix A.

### 2.3 Sample Analysis

The soil vapor and sub-slab vapor samples were delivered under appropriate chain of custody protocols to AirToxics Ltd. (AirToxics) of Folsom, California, a California Department of Public Health certified analytical laboratory, for analysis of the following analytes:

- Total petroleum hydrocarbons as gasoline range organics (TPH-G), benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, m,p-xylenes, o-xylene (BTEX), and methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), using Modified United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Method TO-15; and
- Fixed gas: oxygen, helium, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and methane using Modified American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Method D-1946.

Additionally, Naphthalene was analyzed by USEPA Method TO-15 in the samples collected from SV-1, SS-SV-1, SV-2, SV-3, and SS-SV-3 due to laboratory oversight.

### 3.0 Soil Vapor Analytical Results

#### 3.1 Screening Levels for Constituents of Concern

Concentrations of analytes detected in soil vapor above the laboratory reporting limit were compared to San Francisco Bay Region - Regional Water Quality Control Board (SF-RWQCB) residential and commercial/industrial land use Environmental Screening Levels (ESLs) to evaluate potential vapor intrusion concerns. ESLs are presented in the technical document titled *Screening for Environmental Concerns at Sites with Contaminated Soil and Groundwater*, dated February 2013 (SF-RWQCB 2013).

#### 3.2 Soil Vapor Analytical Results

As shown in Table 1 and on Figure 3, TPH-G and benzene were detected in soil vapor that was collected during the January-February 2013 sampling event at

concentrations that exceed the residential and commercial/industrial land use shallow soil gas ESLs protective of vapor intrusion concerns. All other individual constituents were either not detected above the laboratory reporting limits or were at concentrations below their respective soil gas ESLs. The analytical report including the chain of custody documentation is included as Appendix B. Results from each vapor probe are summarized below:

- SV-1 is located onsite, adjacent to the west of the existing underground storage tanks (USTs). Benzene was detected in soil vapor from this probe at a concentration of 11 micrograms per cubic meter ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ), which is significantly below the residential land use ESL of  $42 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . All other analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits.
- SV-2 is located nearby the west dispenser island. TPH-G and benzene were detected in soil vapor from this probe at concentrations of  $49,000,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $150,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  which are above respective residential and commercial land use ESLs. All other individual analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits. The laboratory reporting limit for ethylbenzene,  $<5,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , exceeded the residential and commercial soil gas ESLs of  $490 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $4,900 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively.
- SS-SV-1 is a sub-slab probe location that is located adjacent to the existing soil vapor probe SV-2. TPH-G and benzene were detected in soil vapor from this probe at concentrations of  $740 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $2.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, which are both significantly below the residential land use ESLs of  $370,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $42 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. All other analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits.
- SV-3 is located nearby the north dispenser islands. TPH-G and benzene were detected in soil vapor from this probe at concentrations of  $22,000,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $2,200 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, which are above respective residential and commercial land use ESLs. All other individual analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits. The laboratory reporting limit for ethylbenzene,  $<4,900 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , exceeded the residential and commercial soil gas ESLs of  $490 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $4,900 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. Results of the duplicate sample (DUP) collected from SV-3 were consistent with the parent sample results.

- SS-SV-3 is a sub-slab probe location that is located adjacent to the existing soil vapor probe SV-3. TPH-G, benzene, and MTBE were detected in soil vapor from this probe at concentrations of  $9,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $2.3 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and  $300 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, which are below the residential land use ESLs of  $370,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $42 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , and  $4,700 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. All other analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits.
- SV-4 is located nearby the northern dispenser islands and former USTs. Benzene was detected in soil vapor from this probe at a concentration of  $2.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , which is below the residential land use ESLs of  $42 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ . All other individual analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits.
- SV-5 is located between the site kiosk and the northern dispenser islands. TPH-G and BTEX were detected in soil vapor from this probe at concentrations of  $1,300 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $3.0 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $28 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $9.9 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ,  $42 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (m,p-X), and  $17 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (o-X), respectively, which are all below respective residential land use ESLs. MTBE was not detected above the laboratory reporting limit of  $5.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .
- SS-SV-2 is a sub-slab probe location that is located adjacent to the existing soil vapor probe SV-5. TPH-G and benzene were detected in soil vapor from this probe at concentrations of  $41,000,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $2,700 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, which are above respective residential and commercial land use ESLs. All other analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits. The laboratory reporting limit for ethylbenzene,  $<2,600 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , exceeded the residential ESL of  $490 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  but was below the commercial land use ESL of  $4,900 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .
- SV-6 is located adjacent the former USTs. TPH-G and benzene were detected in soil vapor from this probe at concentrations of  $26,000,000 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and  $3,400 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, which are above respective residential and commercial land use ESLs. All other individual analytes were not detected above the respective laboratory reporting limits. The laboratory reporting limit for ethylbenzene,  $<2,500 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , exceeded the residential ESLs of  $490 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  but was below the commercial land use ESL of  $4,900 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ .

### 3.3 Fixed Gases Results

Soil vapor samples were analyzed by ASTM Method D-1946 for the presence of helium to evaluate the possible entrainment of ambient air through the soil column from the surface to the depth of the soil vapor sample probe. As shown in Table 1, helium was not detected above the laboratory reporting limit in any of the vapor samples collected with the exception of SS-SV-1 and SS-SV-2. Helium was detected at 2.5% volume in the sample collected at SS-SV-1 and was detected at 1.5% volume in the sample collected at SS-SV-2. As noted by the Interstate Technology Regulatory Council in the 2007 *Vapor Intrusion Pathway: A Practical Guide*, a small amount of tracer in a sample does not necessarily indicate an unreliable sample. It is also stated that some agencies allow tracer concentrations up to 10% of the starting concentration before a soil gas sample is compromised (ITRC 2007). Therefore, it is expected that no significant leaks were observed during soil vapor sampling.

Oxygen was detected in samples collected from every probe location at concentrations ranging from 1.0% (SV-2) to 20% (SS-SV-3). Nitrogen was detected at every probe location and concentrations ranging from 42% (SS-SV-2) to 94% (SV-1). Carbon dioxide was detected at every probe location and concentrations ranging from 0.036% (SS-SV-3) to 22% (SV-3). Methane was detected in soil vapor from a range of less than <0.00023% (non-detect) at SV-1 to 41% at SS-SV-2.

The presence and concentration of oxygen and carbon dioxide can be indications of biodegradation of soil vapor in the subsurface. Typically, decrease in hydrocarbon concentrations concurrent with decrease in oxygen and an increase in carbon dioxide is indicative of aerobic biodegradation of hydrocarbons. Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations at soil vapor probes SV-1, SV-2, SV-3, SV-6, and SS-SV-2 are consistent with expected patterns of biodegradation of soil vapors in the subsurface (with a minimum of approximately three to five percent oxygen). Fixed gases analytical data are summarized in Table 1.

#### **4.0 Soil Vapor Data Evaluation**

##### **4.1 Comparison with Screening Levels**

Detected constituent concentrations in soil vapor were compared with health-based screening criteria that regulatory agencies consider to be protective of potential human health vapor intrusion exposures. Detected concentrations of TPH-G and benzene analyzed by USEPA TO-15 from soil vapor samples SV-2, SV-3, SV-6, and SS-SV-2 exceed the residential and commercial/industrial ESLs. Concentrations of TPH-G, BTEX, MTBE, and naphthalene were either not detected above respective

laboratory reporting limits or were below ESLs in the samples collected from SV-1, SV-4, SV-5, SS-SV-1, and SS-SV-3. The First Quarter 2013 soil vapor results are generally consistent with previous soil vapor results collected from the Site.

## 5.0 Conclusion

The source of petroleum hydrocarbons detected in soil vapor described above is likely off-gassing from underlying shallow groundwater, and the magnitude of the concentrations detected indicate significant attenuation of individual petroleum constituents from groundwater to the vadose zone. Since March 2011 depth-to-water measurements at site wells has ranged from 2.89 feet below top of casing (btoc) to 10.70 btoc.

Laboratory analysis of samples collected from the soil vapor probes in January and February 2013 indicates that the three deep (5 feet bgs) soil vapor probes (SV-2, SV-3 and SV-6) and one sub-slab probe (SS-SV-2) contain GRO and benzene concentrations that exceed residential and commercial/industrial SF-RWQCB ESLs. With the exception of SS-SV-2, soil vapor data collected from the sub-slab vapor probes indicated the presence of significant attenuation of concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons to levels below ESLs from the 5-foot depth to the near surface depth. The soil vapor sample collected from sub-slab soil vapor probes SS-SV-1 and SS-SV-3 did not contain concentrations of GRO or benzene above the residential or commercial ESLs. Additionally TPH-G and benzene concentrations detected in the sub-slab soil vapor probes were between three and five orders of magnitude lower than their corresponding deeper soil vapor pairs. For example, TPH-G and benzene were detected at SV-2 at concentrations of 49,000,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and 150,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, while adjacent sub-slab vapor point SS-SV-1 contained concentrations of TPH-G and benzene at 740  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and 2.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively.

Individual constituent concentrations in soil vapor, such as toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes, MTBE and naphthalene at all sampled locations were either below respective laboratory method detection limits or were not detected above SF-RWQCB ESLs protective of vapor intrusion concerns in all soil vapor and sub-slab vapor samples collected from the Site.

These data indicate that petroleum hydrocarbon vapors are undergoing significant attenuation in the vadose zone even considering the very limited separation between the water table and the depth of the existing soil vapor probes. It is expected that

concentration of hydrocarbons in the vadose zone beneath this Site will continue to attenuate throughout the soil column to the ground surface.

## 6.0 Recommendation

Overall, the data collected during this investigation are consistent with and expand upon data collected during previous soil vapor sampling conducted at the Site. The analytical results suggest that residual petroleum-hydrocarbon-impacted soil vapor is primarily affected by TPH-G and benzene. Soil vapor sample results indicate that petroleum hydrocarbon vapors likely attenuate to concentrations that do not exceed health-based screening criteria, which regulatory agencies consider to be protective of human health from potential vapor intrusion exposures for residents and commercial workers. Additional soil vapor sampling at the Site does not appear warranted.

ARCADIS recommends leaving the soil vapor- and sub-slab vapor probes in place in the event that future soil vapor data may assist in determining site conditions.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the contents of this report, please contact Hollis Phillips at 415.432.6903 or by e-mail at [hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com](mailto:hollis.phillips@arcadis-us.com).

Sincerely,

ARCADIS U.S., Inc.



Hollis E. Phillips, P.G. (No. 6887)  
Project Manager / Principal Geologist

Copies:  
File

Attachments:  
Table 1          Soil Vapor Sample Results  
  
Figure 1         Site Location Map



Figure 2	Site Plan with Soil Vapor Sampling Locations
Figure 3	Soil Vapor Sample Results
Appendix A	Field Data Sheets
Appendix B	Certified Laboratory Analytical Reports

## 7.0 References

- ARCADIS U.S., Inc. (ARCADIS). 2010. Site Investigation Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609, ACEH Case # RO0000076. November 11.
- ARCADIS. 2011. Work Plan for Additional Soil Vapor Characterization, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609, ACEH Case # RO0000076. November 4.
- ARCADIS. 2012. Addendum to the Work Plan for Additional Soil Vapor Characterization, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609, ACEH Case # RO0000076. May 15.
- Alameda County Environmental Health (ACEH). 2011. Subject: Soil Vapor Sampling at Fuel Leak Case No. RO0000076 and GeoTracker Global ID T0600100110, ARCO #04931, 731 W Macarthur Blvd., Oakland, CA 94609. May 12.
- San Francisco Bay Region - Regional Water Quality Control Board (SF-RWQCB). 2013. Screening for Environmental Concerns at Sites with Contaminated Soil and Groundwater, Interim Final - February. Viewed online on April 15, 2013: [http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb2/water\\_issues/programs/esl.shtml](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb2/water_issues/programs/esl.shtml)
- Interstate Technology Regulatory Council (ITRC). 2007. Technical and Regulatory Guidance, Vapor Intrusion Pathway: A Practical Guide. January.

ARCADIS

TABLES

**Table 1**  
**Soil Vapor Analytical Data**  
**Former ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Blvd**  
**Oakland, California**

Location ID	Date Collected	Purge Volume	TO-15								ASTM D-1946				
			TPH-G	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl benzene	m,p-Xylene	o-Xylene	MTBE	Naphthalene	Oxygen	Nitrogen	Carbon Dioxide	Methane	Helium
SF-RWQCB ESL (Res) <sup>1</sup>			370,000	42	160,000	490	52,000	52,000	4,700	36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SF-RWQCB ESL (C/I) <sup>2</sup>			3,100,000	420	1,300,000	4,900	440,000	440,000	47,000	360	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Units		(mL)	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	(µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	%	%	%	%	%
SV-1-6911	6/9/2011		4,100	8.7	19	<5	<5	<5	26	<24	--	83	2.50	0.01	4.40
SV-1B-6911	6/9/2011		16,000	16	9.4	<5.6	<5.6	<5.6	52	<27	--	94	4.80	0.02	<0.13
SV-1	1/4/2013	105	<1,500	11 J	<27	<31	<31	<31	<26	<150	2.2	94	4.2	<0.00023	<0.12
SS-SV-1	1/4/2013	45	740	2.0 J	<4.5	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<4.3	<25	20	77	0.25	0.00024	2.5
SV-2-6911	6/9/2011		42,000,000	130,000	<2200	6,000	3,500	<2500	<2100	<12000	--	54	12.00	31.00	<0.2
SV-2B-6911	6/9/2011		44,000,000	120,000	<2300	5,500	3,000	<2700	<2200	<13000	--	55	12.00	30.00	<0.12
SV-2	1/4/2013	105	49,000,000	150,000	<4400	<5000	<5000	<5000	<4200	<24000	1.0	48	12	37	<0.12
SS-SV-2	2/15/2013		41,000,000	2,700	<2300	<2600	<2600	<2600	<2200	---	2.2	42	13	41	1.5
SV-3-6911	6/9/2011		15,000,000	2,700	<1200	<1300	<1300	<1300	3,200	<6500	--	74	23.00	0.88	<0.12
SV-3B-6911	6/9/2011		14,000,000	2,500	<2400	<2700	<2700	<2700	3,500	<13000	--	75	22.00	0.82	<0.13
SV-3	1/4/2013	150	22,000,000	1,700 J	<4200	<4900	<4900	<4900	<4000	<23000	1.6	72	22	3.6	<0.12
DUP	1/4/2013	150	22,000,000	2,200 J	<4300	<5000	<5000	<5000	<4100	<24000	1.4	72	22	3.7	<0.12
SS-SV-3	1/4/2013	1440	9,000	2.3 J	<4.3	<5.0	<5.0	<5.0	300	<24	20	80	0.036	0.01	<0.12
SV-4-6911	6/9/2011		<260	<4	<4.7	<5.5	<5.5	<5.5	<4.5	<26	--	80	1.70	<.00025	0.13
SV-4B-6911	6/9/2011		<260	<4.1	<4.9	<5.6	<5.6	<5.6	<4.6	<27	--	80	1.70	<0.00026	<0.13
SV-4	2/15/2013		<240	2.2 J	<4.5	<5.2	<5.2	<5.2	<4.3	---	18	81	0.97	<0.00024	<0.12
SV-5-6911	6/9/2011		400,000	56	<38	<44	<44	<44	2,900	<210	--	89	1.00	1.50	<1
SV-5B-6911	6/9/2011		Not Collected during June 2011 sampling event due to observed groundwater intrusion in probe.												
SV-5	2/15/2013		1,300	3.0 J	28	9.9	42	17	<5.2	---	18	80	1.5	<0.00029	<0.14
SV-6-6911	6/9/2011		36,000,000	4,800	<2200	<2600	<2600	<2600	<2100	<12000	--	83	7.20	6.10	<0.12
SV-6B-6911	6/9/2011		25,000,000	<3800	<4500	<5200	<5200	<5200	<4300	<25000	--	81	6.20	4.90	0.45
SV-6	1/9/2013	120	26,000,000	3,400	<2200	<2500	<2500	<2500	<2100	---	4.3	78	12	5.0	<0.12
Dup-01-6911	6/9/2011		23,000,000	<3700	<4400	<5000	<5000	<5000	<4200	<24000	--	81	5.90	4.70	0.51
Equip Blank-01	6/9/2011		<100	<1.6	<1.9	<2.2	<2.2	<2.2	<1.8	<10	--	100	<0.01	<0.0001	<0.05
Lab Blank	6/9/2011		<100	<1.6	<1.9	<2.2	<2.2	<2.2	<1.8	<10	--	<0.1	<0.01	<0.0001	<0.05
Lab Blank	1/4/2013		<100	0.80 J	<1.9	<2.2	<2.2	<2.2	<1.8	<10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.010	<0.00010	<0.050
Lab Blank	2/15/2013		<100	<1.6	<1.9	<2.2	<2.2	<2.2	<1.8	--	<0.10	<0.10	<0.010	<0.00010	<0.050

**Table 1**  
**Soil Vapor Analytical Data**  
**Former ARCO Service Station 4931**  
**731 West MacArthur Blvd**  
**Oakland, California**

**Notes:**

Detected concentrations are in bold.

Concentrations exceeding residential ESLs are highlighted.

$\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  = micrograms per cubic meter

< = The analyte was not detected above the reporting limit.

% = percent

-- = Not analyzed / not applicable

DUP-01-6911= duplicate sample of SV-6B collected on 6/9/11

MTBE = Methyl tert-butyl ether

NA = Not available

TPH-G = TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)

UB= Compound considered non-detect at the listed value due to associated blank contamination.

SF-RWQCB ESL = San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board Environmental Screening Level

J = Estimated value

**Reference:**

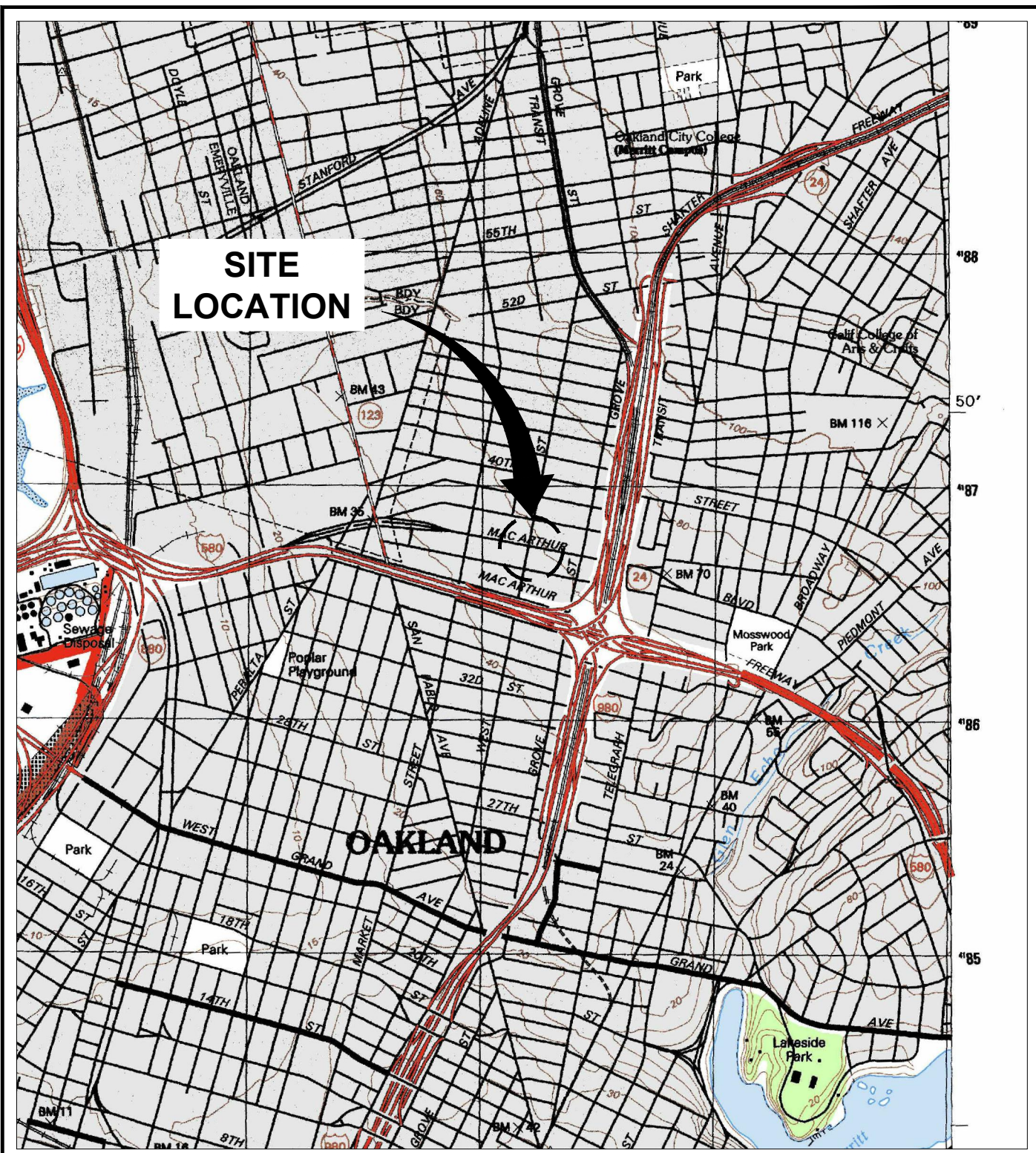
<sup>1</sup> Residential Exposure - Shallow soil gas screening levels for evaluation of potential vapor intrusion concerns (*Table E-2, SFR-RWQCB, 2013*)

<sup>2</sup> Commercial/Industrial Land Use - Shallow soil gas screening levels for evaluation of potential vapor intrusion concerns (*Table E-2, SFR-RWQCB, 2013*)

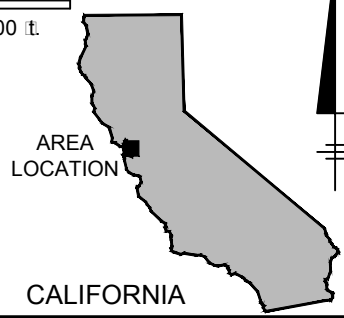
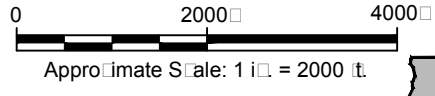
ARCADIS

FIGURES

CITY: PETALUMA, CA DIV/GROUP: ENV DB: J. HARRIS  
 C:\Users\jarriss\OneDrive\top\ENV\CAD\RETURN\TOEMERYVILLE\_C\G\98\BPNAC1\0\000003\G12\DWG\G\98\BPNAC1\0\N01.dwg LAYOUT: 1 SAVED: 10/12/2012 11:40 AM ACADVER: 18.1S (LMS TECH) PAGESETUP: SETUP1 PLOTSTYLE/TABLE: ARCADIS.CTB PLOTTED: 10/12/2012 11:59 AM BY: HARRIS, JESSICA



REFERENCE: BASE MAP USGS 7.5. MIN. TOPO. QUAD., OAKLAND WEST, CALIFORNIA, 1993.



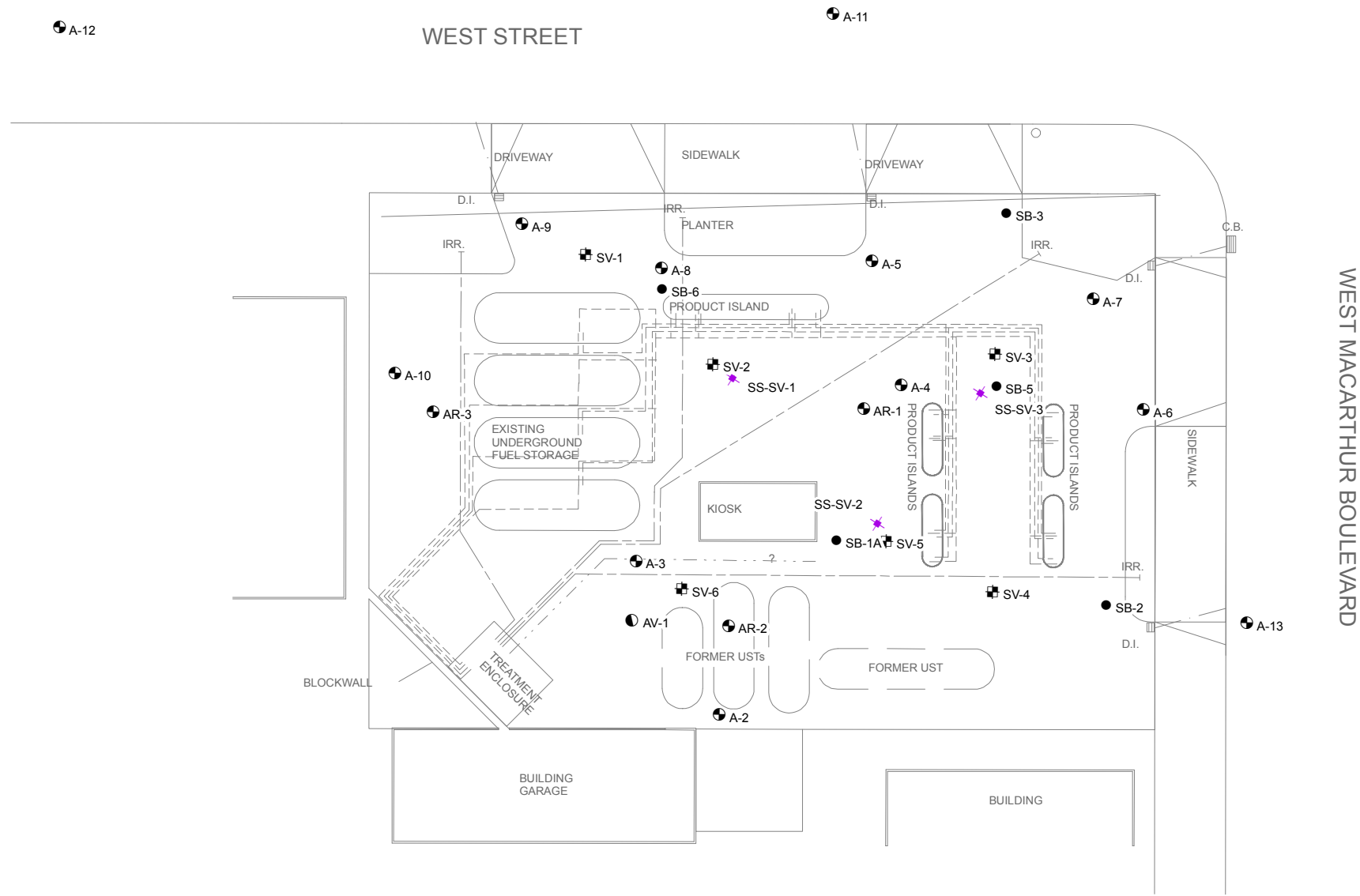
FORMER ARCO STATION □4931  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD  
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**SITE LOCATION MAP**

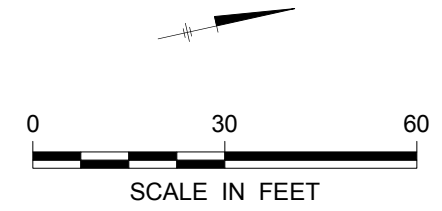


FIGURE  
**1**

CITY: SAN FRANCISCO DIV/GROUP: ENV/IM DB: msmiller LD: PIC: PM: TM:  
 PROJECT: H:\GIS\PROJECTS\ENR\BP\_FOXGLOVE\CA\CA04931\GIS\MXD\CA-04931-Fig2\_STPL\_Sitemap.mxd DATE: 27/2013 3:54:49 PM



- LEGEND:**
- ✱ SUB-SLAB SOIL VAPOR SAMPLING LOCATION
  - ⊕ SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE LOCATION
  - SOIL BORING
  - ⊕ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
  - ⊖ SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION WELL

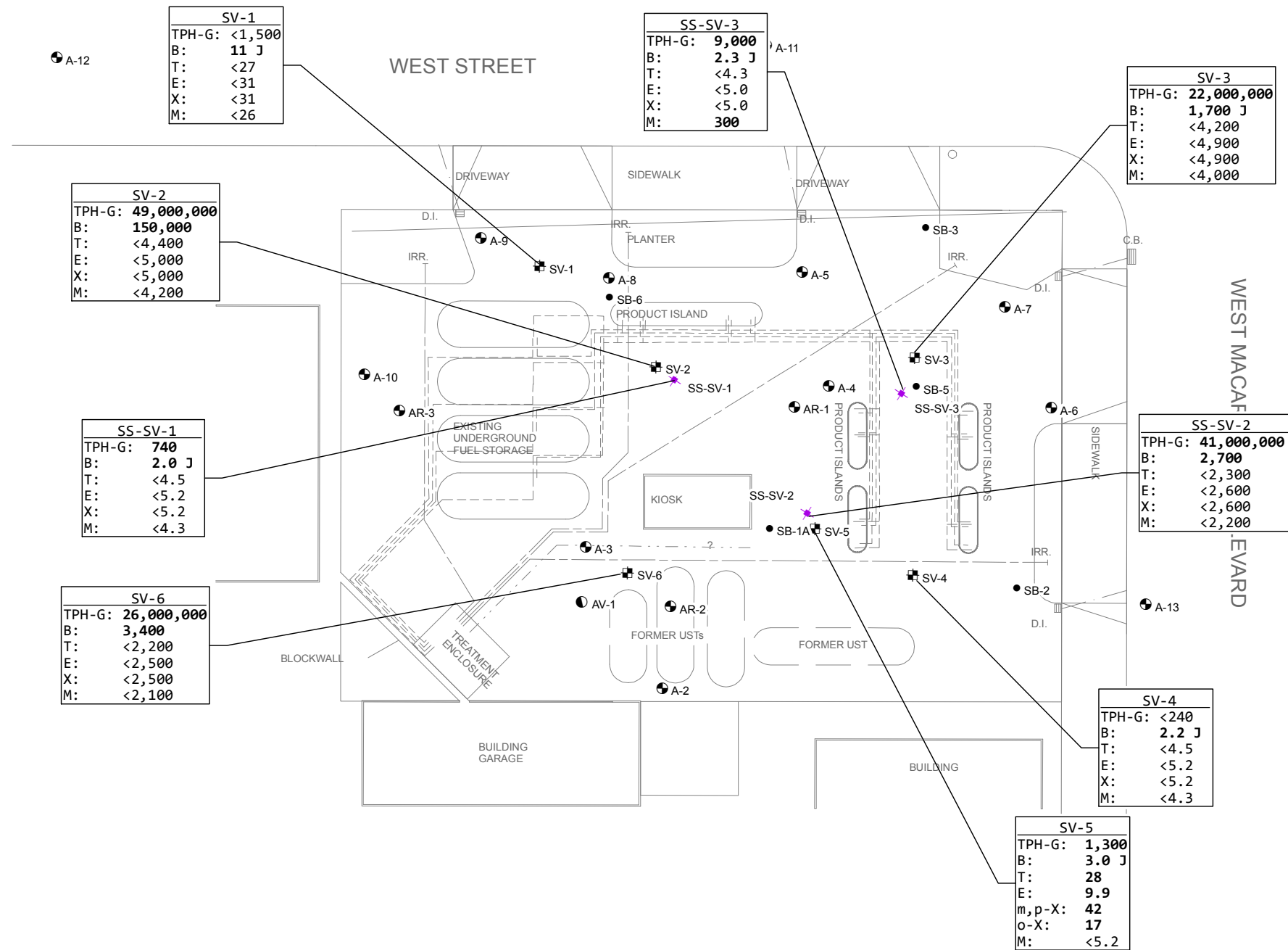


FORMER ARCO SERVICE STATION No. 04931  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**SITE PLAN WITH SOIL VAPOR SAMPLING LOCATIONS**

NOTE:  
 SITE MAP ADOPTED FROM FIGURES BY OTHERS.  
 SITE DIMENSIONS AND FACILITY LOCATIONS NOT VERIFIED.





**LEGEND:**

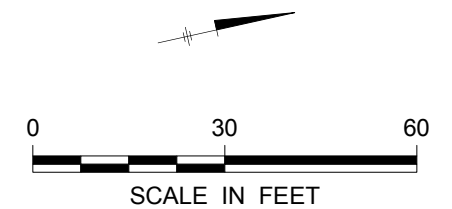
- ✱ SUB-SLAB SOIL VAPOR SAMPLING LOCATION
- ⊕ SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE LOCATION
- SOIL BORING
- ⊙ GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- ⊖ SOIL VAPOR EXTRACTION WELL

**CHEMICAL ANALYTICAL RESULTS:**

SS-SV-3		SOIL VAPOR PROBE LOCATION ID
TPH-G:	9,000	CONCENTRATION (µg/m³)
B:	2.3 J	
T:	<4.3	
E:	<5.0	
X:	<5.0	
M:	300	
		ANALYTE

**ANALYTES:**

- TPH-G TOTAL PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS AS GASOLINE RANGE ORGANICS
- B BENZENE
- T TOLUENE
- E ETHYLBENZENE
- X XYLENES
- m,p-X meta- and para- XYLENES
- o-X ortho-XYLENES
- M METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER
- J ESTIMATED VALUE
- [NS] NOT SAMPLED



**NOTES:**

- 1: ALL CONCENTRATIONS IN µg/m³ (MICROGRAMS PER CUBIC METER).
- 2: <RL = NOT DETECTED AT OR ABOVE REPORTING LIMIT (RL) VALUE.
- 3: SV-1, SV-2, SV-3, SS-SV-1, AND SS-SV-3 WERE SAMPLED ON JANUARY 4, 2013. SV-6 WAS SAMPLED ON JANUARY 9, 2013. SV-4, SV-5, AND SS-SV-2 WERE SAMPLED ON FEBRUARY 15, 2013.
- 4: **BOLD** VALUES INDICATE CONSTITUENT SOIL VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS DETECTED ABOVE THE LABORATORY RL.

NOTE:  
SITE MAP ADOPTED FROM FIGURES BY OTHERS.  
SITE DIMENSIONS AND FACILITY LOCATIONS NOT VERIFIED.

FORMER ARCO SERVICE STATION No. 04931  
731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

**SOIL VAPOR SAMPLE RESULTS**



FIGURE

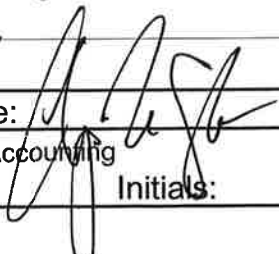
**3**

ARCADIS

**Appendix A**

Field Data Sheets

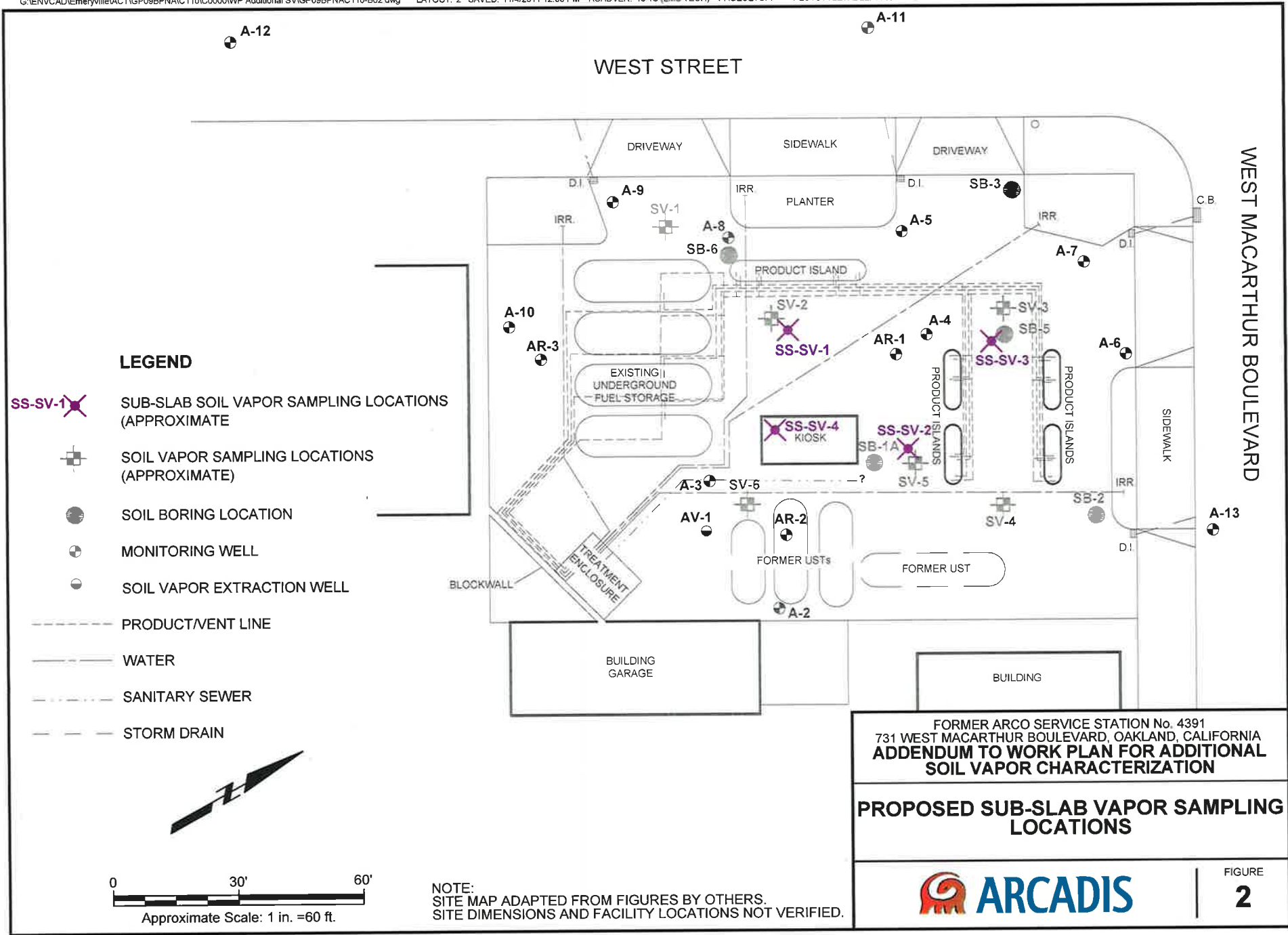
# Site Visit Report

ARCADIS Project Number: GPO9BPNA-C110		Dates of Site Visit: 1/4/13	
ARCADIS Project Name: BP 4931		Location of Project: Oakland	
ARCADIS Personnel Present: AS/PT		Other Persons Present:	
Purpose of Site Visit: Collect SV samples			
Date & Time:	Activities:		
0800	AS picked up PT Berkeley Shed Eville office Home Depot		
0900	Arrive on site H&S tailgate Setup at SS-SV-1		
1000	Sampled SS-SV-1		
1030	Setup at SV-2		
1050	Sampled <del>SS</del> -SV-2 Setup at SS-SV-2		
1120	SS-SV-2 compromised, water in well, but 3" water in well box & ∴ annular seal should not be compromised Setup at SV-5		
1200	H <sub>2</sub> O also found in SV-5 Discussed with HEP, potentially due to rains		
1320	Setup at SS-SV-3		
1400	Sampled SS-SV-3 Setup at SV-3		
1430	Sampled SV-3 (# DUP)		
1500	Resampled SS-SV-1 due to insufficient purge volume.		
1540	Sampled SV-4, water in well, no sample		
1620	Sampled SV-1, low Helium in ground. No Helium to sample SV-6.		
1700	Left Site →		
Weather: Cool & Sunny.	Signature & Date:  1/4/13		Initials:
	Eqpt Billing Log to Accounting		
	Date:		

# Site Visit Report

Date & Time:	Activities:
9/13	0915 AS returns to site to sample SV-6,
	1000 Sampled SV-6
	1015 Leave Site





NOTE:  
 SITE MAP ADAPTED FROM FIGURES BY OTHERS.  
 SITE DIMENSIONS AND FACILITY LOCATIONS NOT VERIFIED.

FORMER ARCO SERVICE STATION No. 4391  
 731 WEST MACARTHUR BOULEVARD, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA  
**ADDENDUM TO WORK PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL  
 SOIL VAPOR CHARACTERIZATION**

**PROPOSED SUB-SLAB VAPOR SAMPLING  
 LOCATIONS**


 **ARCADIS**

FIGURE  
**2**

ARCADIS

**Appendix B**

Certified Laboratory Analytical  
Reports

1/17/2013

Mr. Arpen Shah  
Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco CA 94104

Project Name: BP4931  
Project #:  
Workorder #: 1301149A

Dear Mr. Arpen Shah

The following report includes the data for the above referenced project for sample(s) received on 1/10/2013 at Air Toxics Ltd.

The data and associated QC analyzed by Modified TO-14A/15 (5&20 ppbv) are compliant with the project requirements or laboratory criteria with the exception of the deviations noted in the attached case narrative.

Thank you for choosing Air Toxics Ltd. for your air analysis needs. Air Toxics Ltd. is committed to providing accurate data of the highest quality. Please feel free to contact the Project Manager: Kyle Vagadori at 916-985-1000 if you have any questions regarding the data in this report.

Regards,



Kyle Vagadori  
Project Manager



**WORK ORDER #: 1301149A**

Work Order Summary

<b>CLIENT:</b>	Mr. Arpen Shah Arcadis U.S., Inc. 100 Montgomery Street Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94104	<b>BILL TO:</b>	Accounts Payable Arcadis U.S., Inc. 630 Plaza Drive Suite 600 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
<b>PHONE:</b>	415-432-6916	<b>P.O. #</b>	GP09BPNA.C110
<b>FAX:</b>	415-374-2745	<b>PROJECT #</b>	BP4931
<b>DATE RECEIVED:</b>	01/10/2013	<b>CONTACT:</b>	Kyle Vagadori
<b>DATE COMPLETED:</b>	01/17/2013		

<u>FRACTION #</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TEST</u>	<u>RECEIPT VAC./PRES.</u>	<u>FINAL PRESSURE</u>
01A	SV-6	Modified TO-14A/15 (5&20)	3.6 "Hg	15 psi
02A	Lab Blank	Modified TO-14A/15 (5&20)	NA	NA
03A	CCV	Modified TO-14A/15 (5&20)	NA	NA
04A	LCS	Modified TO-14A/15 (5&20)	NA	NA
04AA	LCSD	Modified TO-14A/15 (5&20)	NA	NA

CERTIFIED BY:   
 Technical Director

DATE: 01/17/13

Certification numbers: AZ Licensure AZ0775, CA NELAP - 12282CA, NY NELAP - 11291,  
 TX NELAP - T104704434-12-5, UT NELAP CA009332012-3, WA NELAP - C935

Name of Accrediting Agency: NELAP/ORELAP (Oregon Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program)  
 Accreditation number: CA300005, Effective date: 10/18/2011, Expiration date: 10/17/2012.

Eurofins Air Toxics Ltd. certifies that the test results contained in this report meet all requirements of the NELAC standards

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Eurofins Air Toxics, Inc.

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B FOLSOM, CA - 9563  
 (916) 985-1000 . (800) 985-5955 . FAX (916) 985-1020



**LABORATORY NARRATIVE**  
**EPA Method TO-15 Soil Gas**  
**Arcadis U.S., Inc.**  
**Workorder# 1301149A**

One 1 Liter Summa Canister sample was received on January 10, 2013. The laboratory performed analysis via EPA Method TO-15 using GC/MS in the full scan mode. The method involves concentrating up to 50 mLs of air. The concentrated aliquot is then flash vaporized and swept through a water management system to remove water vapor. Following dehumidification, the sample passes directly into the GC/MS for analysis.

This workorder was independently validated prior to submittal using 'USEPA National Functional Guidelines' as generally applied to the analysis of volatile organic compounds in air. A rules-based, logic driven, independent validation engine was employed to assess completeness, evaluate pass/fail of relevant project quality control requirements and verification of all quantified amounts.

**Receiving Notes**

There were no receiving discrepancies.

**Analytical Notes**

A single point calibration for TPH referenced to Gasoline was performed for each daily analytical batch. Recovery is reported as 100% in the associated results for each CCV.

Dilution was performed on sample SV-6 due to the presence of high level non-target species.

The recovery of surrogate 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 in sample SV-6 was outside laboratory control limits due to high level hydrocarbon matrix interference. The surrogate recovery is flagged.

**Definition of Data Qualifying Flags**

Eight qualifiers may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

B - Compound present in laboratory blank greater than reporting limit (background subtraction not performed).

J - Estimated value.

E - Exceeds instrument calibration range.

S - Saturated peak.

Q - Exceeds quality control limits.

U - Compound analyzed for but not detected above the reporting limit.

UJ- Non-detected compound associated with low bias in the CCV and/or LCS.

N - The identification is based on presumptive evidence.

File extensions may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

a-File was requantified

b-File was quantified by a second column and detector

r1-File was requantified for the purpose of reissue

**Summary of Detected Compounds  
EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS**

**Client Sample ID: SV-6**

**Lab ID#: 1301149A-01A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ppbv)</b>	<b>Amount (ppbv)</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)</b>	<b>Amount (ug/m3)</b>
Benzene	580	1000	1800	3400
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	12000	6500000	47000	26000000



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-6

Lab ID#: 1301149A-01A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14011627	Date of Collection:	1/9/13 10:00:00 AM
Dil. Factor:	115	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 05:11 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	580	1000	1800	3400
Toluene	580	Not Detected	2200	Not Detected
Ethyl Benzene	580	Not Detected	2500	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	580	Not Detected	2500	Not Detected
o-Xylene	580	Not Detected	2500	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	580	Not Detected	2100	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	12000	6500000	47000	26000000

Q = Exceeds Quality Control limits of 70% to 130%, due to matrix effects.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	181 Q	70-130
Toluene-d8	99	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	102	70-130

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1301149A-02A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14011606	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 07:07 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	5.0	Not Detected	16	Not Detected
Toluene	5.0	Not Detected	19	Not Detected
Ethyl Benzene	5.0	Not Detected	22	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	5.0	Not Detected	22	Not Detected
o-Xylene	5.0	Not Detected	22	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	5.0	Not Detected	18	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	100	Not Detected	410	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	110	70-130
Toluene-d8	98	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	100	70-130

Client Sample ID: CCV

Lab ID#: 1301149A-03A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14011602	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/15/13 08:54 PM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	82
Toluene	82
Ethyl Benzene	83
m,p-Xylene	85
o-Xylene	85
Methyl tert-butyl ether	81
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	100

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	113	70-130
Toluene-d8	100	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1301149A-04A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14011603	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/15/13 09:19 PM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	92
Toluene	88
Ethyl Benzene	90
m,p-Xylene	94
o-Xylene	93
Methyl tert-butyl ether	89
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	110	70-130
Toluene-d8	102	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	104	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1301149A-04AA

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14011604	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/15/13 09:45 PM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	91
Toluene	87
Ethyl Benzene	91
m,p-Xylene	94
o-Xylene	94
Methyl tert-butyl ether	92
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	113	70-130
Toluene-d8	101	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	104	70-130





**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**

**Sample Transportation Notice**

Relinquishing signature on this document indicates that sample is being shipped in compliance with all applicable local, State, Federal, national, and international laws, regulations and ordinances of any kind. Air Toxics Limited assumes no liability with respect to the collection, handling or shipping of these samples. Relinquishing signature also indicates agreement to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify Air Toxics Limited against any claim, demand, or action, of any kind, related to the collection, handling, or shipping of samples. D.O.T. Hotline (800) 467-4922

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B  
FOLSOM, CA 95630-4719  
(916) 985-1000 FAX (916) 985-1020

Project Manager Hollis Phillips  
 Collected by: (Print and Sign) Agen Shah  
 Company ANS Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address 100 Montgomery City SF State CA Zip 94104  
 Phone 415-432-6916 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Project Info: P.O. # <u>GPO9BPNA.110</u> Project # _____ Project Name <u>BP4931</u>	Turn Around Time: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Rush specify _____	Lab Use Only Pressurized by: _____ Date: _____ Pressurization Gas: N <sub>2</sub> He
--	---	--

Lab I.D.	Field Sample I.D. (Location)	Can #	Date of Collection	Time of Collection	Analyses Requested	Canister Pressure/Vacuum			
						Initial	Final	Receipt	Final (psi)
<u>DIA</u>	<u>SV-6</u>	<u>2074</u>	<u>1/9/13</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>TO-15, ASTM-1946</u>	<u>27.5</u>	<u>5</u>		

Relinquished by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>1/9/13 1130</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>1/9/13 0815</u>	Notes: <u>TO-15: TPH, BTEX, MTBE</u> <u>ASTM-1946: He, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub></u>
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	

Lab Use Only	Shipper Name	Air Bill #	Temp (°C)	Condition	Custody Seals Intact?	Work Order #
	<u>RedEx</u>		<u>NA</u>	<u>good</u>	Yes No <u>None</u>	<u>1301149</u>

1/17/2013

Mr. Arpen Shah  
Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco CA 94104

Project Name: BP4931  
Project #:  
Workorder #: 1301149B

Dear Mr. Arpen Shah

The following report includes the data for the above referenced project for sample(s) received on 1/10/2013 at Air Toxics Ltd.

The data and associated QC analyzed by Modified ASTM D-1946 are compliant with the project requirements or laboratory criteria with the exception of the deviations noted in the attached case narrative.

Thank you for choosing Air Toxics Ltd. for your air analysis needs. Air Toxics Ltd. is committed to providing accurate data of the highest quality. Please feel free to contact the Project Manager: Kyle Vagadori at 916-985-1000 if you have any questions regarding the data in this report.

Regards,



Kyle Vagadori  
Project Manager

**WORK ORDER #: 1301149B**

Work Order Summary

<b>CLIENT:</b>	Mr. Arpen Shah Arcadis U.S., Inc. 100 Montgomery Street Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94104	<b>BILL TO:</b>	Accounts Payable Arcadis U.S., Inc. 630 Plaza Drive Suite 600 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
<b>PHONE:</b>	415-432-6916	<b>P.O. #</b>	GP09BPNA.C110
<b>FAX:</b>	415-374-2745	<b>PROJECT #</b>	BP4931
<b>DATE RECEIVED:</b>	01/10/2013	<b>CONTACT:</b>	Kyle Vagadori
<b>DATE COMPLETED:</b>	01/17/2013		

<u>FRACTION #</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TEST</u>	<u>RECEIPT VAC./PRES.</u>	<u>FINAL PRESSURE</u>
01A	SV-6	Modified ASTM D-1946	3.6 "Hg	15 psi
02A	Lab Blank	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
02B	Lab Blank	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
03A	LCS	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
03AA	LCSD	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA

CERTIFIED BY:   
 Technical Director

DATE: 01/17/13

Certification numbers: AZ Licensure AZ0775, CA NELAP - 12282CA, NY NELAP - 11291,  
 TX NELAP - T104704434-12-4, UT NELAP CA009332012-3, WA NELAP - C935

Name of Accrediting Agency: NELAP/ORELAP (Oregon Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program)  
 Accreditation number: CA300005, Effective date: 10/18/2012, Expiration date: 10/17/2013.

Eurofins Air Toxics Ltd. certifies that the test results contained in this report meet all requirements of the NELAC standards

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Eurofins Air Toxics, Inc.

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B FOLSOM, CA - 9563  
 (916) 985-1000 . (800) 985-5955 . FAX (916) 985-1020



**LABORATORY NARRATIVE**  
**Modified ASTM D-1946**  
**Arcadis U.S., Inc.**  
**Workorder# 1301149B**

One 1 Liter Summa Canister sample was received on January 10, 2013. The laboratory performed analysis via Modified ASTM Method D-1946 for Methane and fixed gases in air using GC/FID or GC/TCD. The method involves direct injection of 1.0 mL of sample.

On the analytical column employed for this analysis, Oxygen coelutes with Argon. The corresponding peak is quantitated as Oxygen.

Since Nitrogen is used to pressurize samples, the reported Nitrogen values are calculated by adding all the sample components and subtracting from 100%.

Method modifications taken to run these samples are summarized in the table below. Specific project requirements may over-ride the ATL modifications.

<i>Requirement</i>	<i>ASTM D-1946</i>	<i>ATL Modifications</i>
Calibration	A single point calibration is performed using a reference standard closely matching the composition of the unknown.	A 3-point calibration curve is performed. Quantitation is based on a daily calibration standard which may or may not resemble the composition of the associated samples.
Reference Standard	The composition of any reference standard must be known to within 0.01 mol % for any component.	The standards used by ATL are blended to a $\geq 95\%$ accuracy.
Sample Injection Volume	Components whose concentrations are in excess of 5 % should not be analyzed by using sample volumes greater than 0.5 mL.	The sample container is connected directly to a fixed volume sample loop of 1.0 mL on the GC. Linear range is defined by the calibration curve. Bags are loaded by vacuum.
Normalization	Normalize the mole percent values by multiplying each value by 100 and dividing by the sum of the original values. The sum of the original values should not differ from 100% by more than 1.0%.	Results are not normalized. The sum of the reported values can differ from 100% by as much as 15%, either due to analytical variability or an unusual sample matrix.
Precision	Precision requirements established at each concentration level.	Duplicates should agree within 25% RPD for detections $> 5 X$ 's the RL.

**Receiving Notes**

There were no receiving discrepancies.

**Analytical Notes**

There were no analytical discrepancies.

**Definition of Data Qualifying Flags**

Seven qualifiers may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicate as follows:

B - Compound present in laboratory blank greater than reporting limit.

J - Estimated value.

E - Exceeds instrument calibration range.

S - Saturated peak.

Q - Exceeds quality control limits.

U - Compound analyzed for but not detected above the detection limit.

M - Reported value may be biased due to apparent matrix interferences.

File extensions may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

a-File was requantified

b-File was quantified by a second column and detector

r1-File was requantified for the purpose of reissue

**Summary of Detected Compounds**  
**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

**Client Sample ID: SV-6**

**Lab ID#: 1301149B-01A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.23	4.3
Nitrogen	0.23	78
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	12
Methane	0.00023	5.0



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-6

Lab ID#: 1301149B-01A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011623	Date of Collection:	1/9/13 10:00:00 AM
Dil. Factor:	2.30	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 08:39 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.23	4.3
Nitrogen	0.23	78
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	12
Methane	0.00023	5.0
Helium	0.12	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1301149B-02A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011605	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 10:35 AM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.10	Not Detected
Nitrogen	0.10	Not Detected
Carbon Dioxide	0.010	Not Detected
Methane	0.00010	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable





Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1301149B-02B

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946

File Name:	9011604b	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 10:11 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Helium	0.050	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1301149B-03A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011602	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/16/13 08:47 AM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>%Recovery</b>
Oxygen	100
Nitrogen	100
Carbon Dioxide	101
Methane	98
Helium	100

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1301149B-03AA

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011624	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/16/13 09:05 PM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>%Recovery</b>
Oxygen	99
Nitrogen	100
Carbon Dioxide	100
Methane	100
Helium	101

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**

**Sample Transportation Notice**

Relinquishing signature on this document indicates that sample is being shipped in compliance with all applicable local, State, Federal, national, and international laws, regulations and ordinances of any kind. Air Toxics Limited assumes no liability with respect to the collection, handling or shipping of these samples. Relinquishing signature also indicates agreement to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify Air Toxics Limited against any claim, demand, or action, of any kind, related to the collection, handling, or shipping of samples. D.O.T. Hotline (800) 467-4922

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B  
FOLSOM, CA 95630-4719  
(916) 985-1000 FAX (916) 985-1020

Project Manager Hollis Phillips  
 Collected by: (Print and Sign) Agan Shah  
 Company ANS Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address 100 Montgomery City SF State CA Zip 94104  
 Phone 415-432-6916 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Project Info: P.O. # <u>GPO9BPNA.110</u> Project # _____ Project Name <u>BP4931</u>	Turn Around Time: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Rush specify _____	Lab Use Only Pressurized by: _____ Date: _____ Pressurization Gas: N <sub>2</sub> He
--	---	--

Lab I.D.	Field Sample I.D. (Location)	Can #	Date of Collection	Time of Collection	Analyses Requested	Canister Pressure/Vacuum			
						Initial	Final	Receipt	Final (psi)
<u>DIA</u>	<u>SV-6</u>	<u>2074</u>	<u>1/9/13</u>	<u>1000</u>	<u>TO-15, ASTM-1946</u>	<u>27.5</u>	<u>5</u>		

Relinquished by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>1/9/13 1130</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>1/9/13 0815</u>	Notes: <u>TO-15: TPH<sub>9</sub>, BTEX, MTBE</u> <u>ASTM-1946: He, CH<sub>4</sub>, O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub></u>
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	

Lab Use Only	Shipper Name	Air Bill #	Temp (°C)	Condition	Custody Seals Intact?	Work Order #
	<u>RedEx</u>		<u>NA</u>	<u>good</u>	Yes No <u>None</u>	<u>1301149</u>

1/18/2013

Mr. Arpen Shah  
Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco CA 94104

Project Name: BP4931  
Project #:  
Workorder #: 1301161A

Dear Mr. Arpen Shah

The following report includes the data for the above referenced project for sample(s) received on 1/10/2013 at Air Toxics Ltd.

The data and associated QC analyzed by Modified TO-15 are compliant with the project requirements or laboratory criteria with the exception of the deviations noted in the attached case narrative.

Thank you for choosing Air Toxics Ltd. for your air analysis needs. Air Toxics Ltd. is committed to providing accurate data of the highest quality. Please feel free to contact the Project Manager: Kyle Vagadori at 916-985-1000 if you have any questions regarding the data in this report.

Regards,



Kyle Vagadori  
Project Manager

**WORK ORDER #: 1301161A**

Work Order Summary

<b>CLIENT:</b>	Mr. Arpen Shah Arcadis U.S., Inc. 100 Montgomery Street Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94104	<b>BILL TO:</b>	Accounts Payable Arcadis U.S., Inc. 630 Plaza Drive Suite 600 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
<b>PHONE:</b>	415-432-6916	<b>P.O. #</b>	GP09BPNA.C110
<b>FAX:</b>	415-374-2745	<b>PROJECT #</b>	BP4931
<b>DATE RECEIVED:</b>	01/10/2013	<b>CONTACT:</b>	Kyle Vagadori
<b>DATE COMPLETED:</b>	01/18/2013		

<u>FRACTION #</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TEST</u>	<u>RECEIPT VAC./PRES.</u>	<u>FINAL PRESSURE</u>
01A	SV-2	Modified TO-15	4.0 "Hg	15 psi
02A	SS-SV-3	Modified TO-15	3.6 "Hg	15 psi
03A	SV-3	Modified TO-15	3.0 "Hg	15 psi
04A	DUP	Modified TO-15	3.6 "Hg	15 psi
05A	SS-SV-1	Modified TO-15	4.6 "Hg	15 psi
06A	SV-1	Modified TO-15	3.8 "Hg	15 psi
07A	Lab Blank	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
07B	Lab Blank	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
08A	CCV	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
08B	CCV	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
09A	LCS	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
09AA	LCSD	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
09B	LCS	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
09BB	LCSD	Modified TO-15	NA	NA

CERTIFIED BY: 

DATE: 01/18/13

Technical Director

Certification numbers: AZ Licensure AZ0775, CA NELAP - 12282CA, NY NELAP - 11291,  
TX NELAP - T104704434-12-5, UT NELAP CA009332012-3, WA NELAP - C935

Name of Accrediting Agency: NELAP/ORELAP (Oregon Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program)

Accreditation number: CA300005, Effective date: 10/18/2011, Expiration date: 10/17/2012.

Eurofins Air Toxics Ltd. certifies that the test results contained in this report meet all requirements of the NELAC standards

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Eurofins Air Toxics, Inc.

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B FOLSOM, CA - 9563  
(916) 985-1000 . (800) 985-5955 . FAX (916) 985-1020



**LABORATORY NARRATIVE**  
**EPA Method TO-15**  
**Arcadis U.S., Inc.**  
**Workorder# 1301161A**

Six 1 Liter Summa Canister samples were received on January 10, 2013. The laboratory performed analysis via EPA Method TO-15 using GC/MS in the full scan mode.

This workorder was independently validated prior to submittal using 'USEPA National Functional Guidelines' as generally applied to the analysis of volatile organic compounds in air. A rules-based, logic driven, independent validation engine was employed to assess completeness, evaluate pass/fail of relevant project quality control requirements and verification of all quantified amounts.

**Receiving Notes**

Sample identification for sample SV-1 was not provided on the sample tag. Therefore the information on the Chain of Custody was used to process and report the sample.

The Chain of Custody (COC) information for sample DUP did not match the entry on the sample tag with regard to sample identification. The information on the COC was used to process and report the sample.

**Analytical Notes**

A single point calibration for TPH referenced to Gasoline was performed for each daily analytical batch. Recovery is reported as 100% in the associated results for each CCV.

As per client project requirements, the laboratory has reported estimated values for Benzene hits that are below the Reporting Limit but greater than the Method Detection Limit. Concentrations that are below the level at which the canister was certified (0.2 ppbv for compounds reported at 0.5 ppbv and 0.8 ppbv for compounds reported at 2.0 ppbv) may be false positives.

Dilution was performed on samples SV-2, SS-SV-3, SV-3, DUP and SV-1 due to the presence of high level non-target species.

**Definition of Data Qualifying Flags**

Eight qualifiers may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

B - Compound present in laboratory blank greater than reporting limit (background subtraction not performed).

J - Estimated value.

E - Exceeds instrument calibration range.

S - Saturated peak.

Q - Exceeds quality control limits.

U - Compound analyzed for but not detected above the reporting limit.

UJ- Non-detected compound associated with low bias in the CCV and/or LCS.

N - The identification is based on presumptive evidence.

File extensions may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

a-File was requantified

b-File was quantified by a second column and detector

r1-File was requantified for the purpose of reissue



### Summary of Detected Compounds EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

**Client Sample ID: SV-2**

**Lab ID#: 1301161A-01A**

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1200	48000	3700	150000
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	58000	12000000	240000	49000000

**Client Sample ID: SS-SV-3**

**Lab ID#: 1301161A-02A**

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1.2	0.73 J	3.7	2.3 J
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1.2	84	4.1	300
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	58	2200	240	9000

**Client Sample ID: SV-3**

**Lab ID#: 1301161A-03A**

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1100	530 J	3600	1700 J
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	56000	5400000	230000	22000000

**Client Sample ID: DUP**

**Lab ID#: 1301161A-04A**

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1200	690 J	3700	2200 J
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	58000	5400000	240000	22000000

**Client Sample ID: SS-SV-1**

**Lab ID#: 1301161A-05A**

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1.2	0.63 J	3.8	2.0 J
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	60	180	240	740

**Summary of Detected Compounds**  
**EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN**

**Client Sample ID: SV-1**

**Lab ID#: 1301161A-06A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ppbv)</b>	<b>Amount (ppbv)</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)</b>	<b>Amount (ug/m3)</b>
Benzene	7.2	3.5 J	23	11 J



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-2

Lab ID#: 1301161A-01A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011522	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 10:50:00 AM
Dil. Factor:	2330	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 01:57 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1200	48000	3700	150000
Ethyl Benzene	1200	Not Detected	5000	Not Detected
Toluene	1200	Not Detected	4400	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	1200	Not Detected	5000	Not Detected
o-Xylene	1200	Not Detected	5000	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1200	Not Detected	4200	Not Detected
Naphthalene	4700	Not Detected	24000	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	58000	12000000	240000	49000000

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	86	70-130
Toluene-d8	98	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	105	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SS-SV-3

Lab ID#: 1301161A-02A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011616	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 2:00:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.30	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 07:51 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1.2	0.73 J	3.7	2.3 J
Ethyl Benzene	1.2	Not Detected	5.0	Not Detected
Toluene	1.2	Not Detected	4.3	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	1.2	Not Detected	5.0	Not Detected
o-Xylene	1.2	Not Detected	5.0	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1.2	84	4.1	300
Naphthalene	4.6	Not Detected	24	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	58	2200	240	9000

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	91	70-130
Toluene-d8	93	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	101	70-130



Client Sample ID: SV-3

Lab ID#: 1301161A-03A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011520	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 2:30:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2240	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 12:42 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1100	530 J	3600	1700 J
Ethyl Benzene	1100	Not Detected	4900	Not Detected
Toluene	1100	Not Detected	4200	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	1100	Not Detected	4900	Not Detected
o-Xylene	1100	Not Detected	4900	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1100	Not Detected	4000	Not Detected
Naphthalene	4500	Not Detected	23000	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	56000	5400000	230000	22000000

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	89	70-130
Toluene-d8	94	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	105	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: DUP

Lab ID#: 1301161A-04A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011521	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 3:00:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2300	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 01:20 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1200	690 J	3700	2200 J
Ethyl Benzene	1200	Not Detected	5000	Not Detected
Toluene	1200	Not Detected	4300	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	1200	Not Detected	5000	Not Detected
o-Xylene	1200	Not Detected	5000	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1200	Not Detected	4100	Not Detected
Naphthalene	4600	Not Detected	24000	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	58000	5400000	240000	22000000

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	88	70-130
Toluene-d8	97	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	105	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SS-SV-1

Lab ID#: 1301161A-05A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011517	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 3:40:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.39	Date of Analysis:	1/15/13 10:52 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	1.2	0.63 J	3.8	2.0 J
Ethyl Benzene	1.2	Not Detected	5.2	Not Detected
Toluene	1.2	Not Detected	4.5	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	1.2	Not Detected	5.2	Not Detected
o-Xylene	1.2	Not Detected	5.2	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1.2	Not Detected	4.3	Not Detected
Naphthalene	4.8	Not Detected	25	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	60	180	240	740

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	95	70-130
Toluene-d8	100	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	105	70-130

Client Sample ID: SV-1

Lab ID#: 1301161A-06A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011519	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 4:30:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	14.4	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 12:06 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	7.2	3.5 J	23	11 J
Ethyl Benzene	7.2	Not Detected	31	Not Detected
Toluene	7.2	Not Detected	27	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	7.2	Not Detected	31	Not Detected
o-Xylene	7.2	Not Detected	31	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	7.2	Not Detected	26	Not Detected
Naphthalene	29	Not Detected	150	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	360	Not Detected	1500	Not Detected

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	88	70-130
Toluene-d8	96	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	105	70-130



Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1301161A-07A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011507a	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	1/15/13 02:18 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	0.50	0.25 J	1.6	0.80 J
Ethyl Benzene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
Toluene	0.50	Not Detected	1.9	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
o-Xylene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.50	Not Detected	1.8	Not Detected
Naphthalene	2.0	Not Detected	10	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	25	Not Detected	100	Not Detected

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	94	70-130
Toluene-d8	101	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	97	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1301161A-07B

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011607a	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	1/16/13 12:57 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	0.50	Not Detected	1.6	Not Detected
Ethyl Benzene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
Toluene	0.50	Not Detected	1.9	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
o-Xylene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.50	Not Detected	1.8	Not Detected
Naphthalene	2.0	Not Detected	10	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	25	Not Detected	100	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	86	70-130
Toluene-d8	88	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	99	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: CCV

Lab ID#: 1301161A-08A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011502	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/15/13 10:39 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	89
Ethyl Benzene	93
Toluene	92
m,p-Xylene	94
o-Xylene	94
Methyl tert-butyl ether	88
Naphthalene	64
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	100

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	84	70-130
Toluene-d8	93	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	100	70-130

Client Sample ID: CCV

Lab ID#: 1301161A-08B

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011602	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/16/13 09:36 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	90
Ethyl Benzene	95
Toluene	94
m,p-Xylene	95
o-Xylene	95
Methyl tert-butyl ether	91
Naphthalene	65
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	100

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	85	70-130
Toluene-d8	88	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	107	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1301161A-09A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011503	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/15/13 11:51 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	86
Ethyl Benzene	93
Toluene	87
m,p-Xylene	95
o-Xylene	94
Methyl tert-butyl ether	87
Naphthalene	88
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	87	70-130
Toluene-d8	96	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	97	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1301161A-09AA

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011504	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/15/13 12:28 PM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	90
Ethyl Benzene	95
Toluene	90
m,p-Xylene	97
o-Xylene	96
Methyl tert-butyl ether	88
Naphthalene	98
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	85	70-130
Toluene-d8	95	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	98	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1301161A-09B

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011603	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/16/13 10:21 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	86
Ethyl Benzene	92
Toluene	88
m,p-Xylene	94
o-Xylene	93
Methyl tert-butyl ether	86
Naphthalene	95
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	85	70-130
Toluene-d8	90	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	105	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1301161A-09BB

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o011604	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/16/13 11:00 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	89
Ethyl Benzene	94
Toluene	91
m,p-Xylene	95
o-Xylene	95
Methyl tert-butyl ether	90
Naphthalene	97
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	86	70-130
Toluene-d8	91	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	70-130



# Air TOXICS LTD.

## CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD

### Sample Transportation Notice

Relinquishing signature on this document indicates that sample is being shipped in compliance with all applicable local, State, Federal, national, and international laws, regulations and ordinances of any kind. Air Toxics Limited assumes no liability with respect to the collection, handling or shipping of these samples. Relinquishing signature also indicates agreement to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify Air Toxics Limited against any claim, demand, or action, of any kind, related to the collection, handling, or shipping of samples. D.O.T. Hotline (800) 467-4922

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B  
FOLSOM, CA 95630-4719  
(916) 985-1000 FAX (916) 985-1020

Page 1 of 1

Project Manager Hollis Phillips  
 Collected by: (Print and Sign) Arjun Shah  
 Company AUS Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address 100 Montgomery City San Fran State CA Zip 94104  
 Phone (415) 432-6916 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Project Info: P.O. # <u>GPO9BPNA.010</u> Project # _____ Project Name <u>EP4931</u>	Turn Around Time: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Rush <small>specify</small>	Lab Use Only Pressurized by: _____ Date: _____ Pressurization Gas: _____ N <sub>2</sub> He
--	--	--

Lab I.D.	Field Sample I.D. (Location)	Can #	Date of Collection	Time of Collection	Analyses Requested	Canister Pressure/Vacuum			
						Initial	Final	Receipt	Final (psi)
01A	SV-2	35651	1/4/13	1050	TO-15, ASTM D-1416	30	5		
02A	SS-SV-3	37365	↓	1420 1400	↓	30	5		
03A	SV-3	25278	↓	1430 1430	↓	30	4.5		
04A	DUP	97100	↓	1455 1500	↓	30	5		
05A	SS-SV-1	36489	↓	1430 1540	↓	30	6		
06A	SV-1	37408	↓	1417 1630	↓	30	5.5		

Relinquished by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>1/4/13 1800</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>1/13 1410</u>	Notes: TO-15: TPH <sub>9</sub> , BTEX, MTBE ASTM 1944: O <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> , He, CH <sub>4</sub>
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	

Lab Use Only	Shipper Name <u>FedEx</u>	Air Bill # _____	Temp (°C) <u>NA</u>	Condition <u>good</u>	Custody Seals Intact? <u>None</u>	Work Order # <u>1301161</u>
--------------	---------------------------	------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

1/18/2013

Mr. Arpen Shah  
Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco CA 94104

Project Name: BP4931  
Project #:  
Workorder #: 1301161B

Dear Mr. Arpen Shah

The following report includes the data for the above referenced project for sample(s) received on 1/10/2013 at Air Toxics Ltd.

The data and associated QC analyzed by Modified ASTM D-1946 are compliant with the project requirements or laboratory criteria with the exception of the deviations noted in the attached case narrative.

Thank you for choosing Air Toxics Ltd. for your air analysis needs. Air Toxics Ltd. is committed to providing accurate data of the highest quality. Please feel free to contact the Project Manager: Kyle Vagadori at 916-985-1000 if you have any questions regarding the data in this report.

Regards,



Kyle Vagadori  
Project Manager

**WORK ORDER #: 1301161B**

Work Order Summary

<b>CLIENT:</b>	Mr. Arpen Shah Arcadis U.S., Inc. 100 Montgomery Street Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94104	<b>BILL TO:</b>	Accounts Payable Arcadis U.S., Inc. 630 Plaza Drive Suite 600 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
<b>PHONE:</b>	415-432-6916	<b>P.O. #</b>	GP09BPNA.C110
<b>FAX:</b>	415-374-2745	<b>PROJECT #</b>	BP4931
<b>DATE RECEIVED:</b>	01/10/2013	<b>CONTACT:</b>	Kyle Vagadori
<b>DATE COMPLETED:</b>	01/18/2013		

<u>FRACTION #</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TEST</u>	<u>RECEIPT VAC./PRES.</u>	<u>FINAL PRESSURE</u>
01A	SV-2	Modified ASTM D-1946	4.0 "Hg	15 psi
02A	SS-SV-3	Modified ASTM D-1946	3.6 "Hg	15 psi
03A	SV-3	Modified ASTM D-1946	3.0 "Hg	15 psi
04A	DUP	Modified ASTM D-1946	3.6 "Hg	15 psi
05A	SS-SV-1	Modified ASTM D-1946	4.6 "Hg	15 psi
06A	SV-1	Modified ASTM D-1946	3.8 "Hg	15 psi
07A	Lab Blank	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
07B	Lab Blank	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
08A	LCS	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
08AA	LCSD	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA

CERTIFIED BY: 

DATE: 01/18/13

Technical Director

Certification numbers: AZ Licensure AZ0775, CA NELAP - 12282CA, NY NELAP - 11291,  
TX NELAP - T104704434-12-4, UT NELAP CA009332012-3, WA NELAP - C935

Name of Accrediting Agency: NELAP/ORELAP (Oregon Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program)

Accreditation number: CA300005, Effective date: 10/18/2012, Expiration date: 10/17/2013.

Eurofins Air Toxics Ltd. certifies that the test results contained in this report meet all requirements of the NELAC standards

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Eurofins Air Toxics, Inc.

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B FOLSOM, CA - 9563

(916) 985-1000 . (800) 985-5955 . FAX (916) 985-1020



**LABORATORY NARRATIVE**  
**Modified ASTM D-1946**  
**Arcadis U.S., Inc.**  
**Workorder# 1301161B**

Six 1 Liter Summa Canister samples were received on January 10, 2013. The laboratory performed analysis via Modified ASTM Method D-1946 for Methane and fixed gases in air using GC/FID or GC/TCD. The method involves direct injection of 1.0 mL of sample.

On the analytical column employed for this analysis, Oxygen coelutes with Argon. The corresponding peak is quantitated as Oxygen.

Since Nitrogen is used to pressurize samples, the reported Nitrogen values are calculated by adding all the sample components and subtracting from 100%.

Method modifications taken to run these samples are summarized in the table below. Specific project requirements may over-ride the ATL modifications.

<i>Requirement</i>	<i>ASTM D-1946</i>	<i>ATL Modifications</i>
Calibration	A single point calibration is performed using a reference standard closely matching the composition of the unknown.	A 3-point calibration curve is performed. Quantitation is based on a daily calibration standard which may or may not resemble the composition of the associated samples.
Reference Standard	The composition of any reference standard must be known to within 0.01 mol % for any component.	The standards used by ATL are blended to a $\geq 95\%$ accuracy.
Sample Injection Volume	Components whose concentrations are in excess of 5 % should not be analyzed by using sample volumes greater than 0.5 mL.	The sample container is connected directly to a fixed volume sample loop of 1.0 mL on the GC. Linear range is defined by the calibration curve. Bags are loaded by vacuum.
Normalization	Normalize the mole percent values by multiplying each value by 100 and dividing by the sum of the original values. The sum of the original values should not differ from 100% by more than 1.0%.	Results are not normalized. The sum of the reported values can differ from 100% by as much as 15%, either due to analytical variability or an unusual sample matrix.
Precision	Precision requirements established at each concentration level.	Duplicates should agree within 25% RPD for detections $> 5 X$ 's the RL.

**Receiving Notes**

Sample identification for sample SV-1 was not provided on the sample tag. Therefore the information on the Chain of Custody was used to process and report the sample.

The Chain of Custody (COC) information for sample DUP did not match the entry on the sample tag with regard to sample identification. The information on the COC was used to process and report the sample.

**Analytical Notes**

There were no analytical discrepancies.

**Definition of Data Qualifying Flags**

Seven qualifiers may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicate as follows:

B - Compound present in laboratory blank greater than reporting limit.

J - Estimated value.

E - Exceeds instrument calibration range.

S - Saturated peak.

Q - Exceeds quality control limits.

U - Compound analyzed for but not detected above the detection limit.

M - Reported value may be biased due to apparent matrix interferences.

File extensions may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

a-File was requantified

b-File was quantified by a second column and detector

r1-File was requantified for the purpose of reissue

**Summary of Detected Compounds  
NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

**Client Sample ID: SV-2**

**Lab ID#: 1301161B-01A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.23	1.0
Nitrogen	0.23	48
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	12
Methane	0.00023	37

**Client Sample ID: SS-SV-3**

**Lab ID#: 1301161B-02A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.23	20
Nitrogen	0.23	80
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	0.036
Methane	0.00023	0.010

**Client Sample ID: SV-3**

**Lab ID#: 1301161B-03A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.22	1.6
Nitrogen	0.22	72
Carbon Dioxide	0.022	22
Methane	0.00022	3.6

**Client Sample ID: DUP**

**Lab ID#: 1301161B-04A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.23	1.4
Nitrogen	0.23	72
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	22
Methane	0.00023	3.7

**Summary of Detected Compounds**  
**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

**Client Sample ID: SS-SV-1**

**Lab ID#: 1301161B-05A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.24	20
Nitrogen	0.24	77
Carbon Dioxide	0.024	0.25
Methane	0.00024	0.00024
Helium	0.12	2.5

**Client Sample ID: SV-1**

**Lab ID#: 1301161B-06A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.23	2.2
Nitrogen	0.23	94
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	4.2



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-2

Lab ID#: 1301161B-01A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011717	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 10:50:00 AM
Dil. Factor:	2.33	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 03:58 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.23	1.0
Nitrogen	0.23	48
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	12
Methane	0.00023	37
Helium	0.12	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister





Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SS-SV-3

Lab ID#: 1301161B-02A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011712	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 2:00:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.30	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 12:39 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.23	20
Nitrogen	0.23	80
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	0.036
Methane	0.00023	0.010
Helium	0.12	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-3

Lab ID#: 1301161B-03A

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946

File Name:	9011713	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 2:30:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.24	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 01:24 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.22	1.6
Nitrogen	0.22	72
Carbon Dioxide	0.022	22
Methane	0.00022	3.6
Helium	0.11	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: DUP

Lab ID#: 1301161B-04A

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946

File Name:	9011718	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 3:00:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.30	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 04:26 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.23	1.4
Nitrogen	0.23	72
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	22
Methane	0.00023	3.7
Helium	0.12	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SS-SV-1

Lab ID#: 1301161B-05A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011715	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 3:40:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.39	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 02:29 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.24	20
Nitrogen	0.24	77
Carbon Dioxide	0.024	0.25
Methane	0.00024	0.00024
Helium	0.12	2.5

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-1

Lab ID#: 1301161B-06A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011716	Date of Collection:	1/4/13 4:30:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.31	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 03:03 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.23	2.2
Nitrogen	0.23	94
Carbon Dioxide	0.023	4.2
Methane	0.00023	Not Detected
Helium	0.12	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1301161B-07A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011705	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 08:55 AM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.10	Not Detected
Nitrogen	0.10	Not Detected
Carbon Dioxide	0.010	Not Detected
Methane	0.00010	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1301161B-07B

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946

File Name:	9011704b	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	1/17/13 08:31 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Helium	0.050	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1301161B-08A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011702	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/17/13 07:36 AM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>%Recovery</b>
Oxygen	102
Nitrogen	100
Carbon Dioxide	101
Methane	94
Helium	99

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable





Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1301161B-08AA

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9011729	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 1/17/13 09:19 PM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>%Recovery</b>
Oxygen	101
Nitrogen	101
Carbon Dioxide	101
Methane	94
Helium	97

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD**

**Sample Transportation Notice**

Relinquishing signature on this document indicates that sample is being shipped in compliance with all applicable local, State, Federal, national, and international laws, regulations and ordinances of any kind. Air Toxics Limited assumes no liability with respect to the collection, handling or shipping of these samples. Relinquishing signature also indicates agreement to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify Air Toxics Limited against any claim, demand, or action, of any kind, related to the collection, handling, or shipping of samples. D.O.T. Hotline (800) 467-4922

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B  
FOLSOM, CA 95630-4719  
(916) 985-1000 FAX (916) 985-1020

Project Manager Hollis Phillips  
 Collected by: (Print and Sign) Alpen Shah  
 Company AUS Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address 100 Montgomery City San Fran State CA Zip 94104  
 Phone (415) 432-6916 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Project Info:	Turn Around Time:	Lab Use Only
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Rush <small>specify</small>	Pressurized by:  Date:  Pressurization Gas: N <sub>2</sub> He
P.O. # <u>GPO9BPNA.010</u>		
Project # _____		
Project Name <u>BP4431</u>		

Lab I.D.	Field Sample I.D. (Location)	Can #	Date of Collection	Time of Collection	Analyses Requested	Canister Pressure/Vacuum			
						Initial	Final	Receipt	Final (psi)
01A	SV-2	35651	1/4/13	1050	TO-15, ASTM D-414	30	5		
02A	SS-SV-3	37365	↓	1426 1400	↓ ↓	30	5		
03A	SV-3	25278		1430 1430		30	4.5		
04A	DUP	97100		1400 1500		30	5		
05A	SS-SV-1	36489		1430 1540		30	6		
06A	SV-1	37408		1414 1630		30	5.5		

Relinquished by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>1/4/13 1800</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>ATL 1/13 1410</u>	Notes: TO-15: TPH <sub>9</sub> , BTEX, MTBE ASTM 1944: O <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> , He, CH <sub>4</sub>
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	

Lab Use Only	Shipper Name <u>FedEx</u>	Air Bill # _____	Temp (°C) <u>NA</u>	Condition <u>good</u>	Custody Seals Intact? Yes No <u>None</u>	Work Order # <u>1301161</u>
--------------	---------------------------	------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	--	-----------------------------

2/26/2013

Mr. Arpen Shah  
Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco CA 94104

Project Name: BP Oakland SV investigation  
Project #: GP09BPNA.C110.N0000  
Workorder #: 1302327A

Dear Mr. Arpen Shah

The following report includes the data for the above referenced project for sample(s) received on 2/19/2013 at Air Toxics Ltd.

The data and associated QC analyzed by Modified TO-15 are compliant with the project requirements or laboratory criteria with the exception of the deviations noted in the attached case narrative.

Thank you for choosing Air Toxics Ltd. for your air analysis needs. Air Toxics Ltd. is committed to providing accurate data of the highest quality. Please feel free to contact the Project Manager: Maria Barajas at 916-985-1000 if you have any questions regarding the data in this report.

Regards,



Maria Barajas  
Project Manager

**WORK ORDER #: 1302327A**

Work Order Summary

**CLIENT:** Mr. Arpen Shah  
 Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
 100 Montgomery Street  
 Suite 300  
 San Francisco, CA 94104

**BILL TO:** Accounts Payable  
 Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
 630 Plaza Drive  
 Suite 600  
 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129

**PHONE:** 415-432-6916

**P.O. #** R100109-012312

**FAX:** 415-374-2745

**PROJECT #** GP09BPNA.C110.N0000 BP Oakland

**DATE RECEIVED:** 02/19/2013

**CONTACT:** SV investigation  
 Maria Barajas

**DATE COMPLETED:** 02/26/2013

<u>FRACTION #</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TEST</u>	<u>RECEIPT VAC./PRES.</u>	<u>FINAL PRESSURE</u>
01A	SV-5	Modified TO-15	9.0 "Hg	15 psi
02A	SS-SV-2	Modified TO-15	5.0 "Hg	15 psi
03A	SV-4	Modified TO-15	4.5 "Hg	15 psi
04A	Lab Blank	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
04B	Lab Blank	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
05A	CCV	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
05B	CCV	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
06A	LCS	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
06AA	LCSD	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
06B	LCS	Modified TO-15	NA	NA
06BB	LCSD	Modified TO-15	NA	NA

CERTIFIED BY: 

DATE: 02/26/13

Technical Director

Certification numbers: AZ Licensure AZ0775, CA NELAP - 12282CA, NY NELAP - 11291,  
 TX NELAP - T104704434-12-4, UT NELAP CA009332012-3, WA NELAP - C935

Name of Accrediting Agency: NELAP/ORELAP (Oregon Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program)

Accreditation number: CA300005, Effective date: 10/18/2012, Expiration date: 10/17/2013.

Eurofins Air Toxics Ltd. certifies that the test results contained in this report meet all requirements of the NELAC standards

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Eurofins Air Toxics, Inc.

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B FOLSOM, CA - 9563  
 (916) 985-1000 . (800) 985-5955 . FAX (916) 985-1020



**LABORATORY NARRATIVE**  
**EPA Method TO-15**  
**Arcadis U.S., Inc.**  
**Workorder# 1302327A**

Three 1 Liter Summa Canister samples were received on February 19, 2013. The laboratory performed analysis via EPA Method TO-15 using GC/MS in the full scan mode.

This workorder was independently validated prior to submittal using 'USEPA National Functional Guidelines' as generally applied to the analysis of volatile organic compounds in air. A rules-based, logic driven, independent validation engine was employed to assess completeness, evaluate pass/fail of relevant project quality control requirements and verification of all quantified amounts.

**Receiving Notes**

There were no receiving discrepancies.

**Analytical Notes**

A single point calibration for TPH referenced to Gasoline was performed for each daily analytical batch. Recovery is reported as 100% in the associated results for each CCV.

As per client project requirements, the laboratory has reported estimated values for Benzene hits that are below the Reporting Limit but greater than the Method Detection Limit.

Dilution was performed on sample SS-SV-2 due to the presence of high level non-target species.

The recovery of surrogate 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 in sample SS-SV-2 was outside laboratory control limits due to high level hydrocarbon matrix interference. The surrogate recovery is flagged.

**Definition of Data Qualifying Flags**

Eight qualifiers may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

B - Compound present in laboratory blank greater than reporting limit (background subtraction not performed).

J - Estimated value.

E - Exceeds instrument calibration range.

S - Saturated peak.

Q - Exceeds quality control limits.

U - Compound analyzed for but not detected above the reporting limit.

UJ- Non-detected compound associated with low bias in the CCV

N - The identification is based on presumptive evidence.

File extensions may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

a-File was requantified

b-File was quantified by a second column and detector

r1-File was requantified for the purpose of reissue

**Summary of Detected Compounds  
EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN**

**Client Sample ID: SV-5**

**Lab ID#: 1302327A-01A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ppbv)</b>	<b>Amount (ppbv)</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)</b>	<b>Amount (ug/m3)</b>
Benzene	1.4	0.94 J	4.6	3.0 J
Toluene	1.4	7.3	5.4	28
Ethyl Benzene	1.4	2.3	6.3	9.9
m,p-Xylene	1.4	9.6	6.3	42
o-Xylene	1.4	3.9	6.3	17
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	72	330	300	1300

**Client Sample ID: SS-SV-2**

**Lab ID#: 1302327A-02A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ppbv)</b>	<b>Amount (ppbv)</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)</b>	<b>Amount (ug/m3)</b>
Benzene	600	840	1900	2700
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	12000	10000000	49000	41000000

**Client Sample ID: SV-4**

**Lab ID#: 1302327A-03A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ppbv)</b>	<b>Amount (ppbv)</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)</b>	<b>Amount (ug/m3)</b>
Benzene	1.2	0.69 J	3.8	2.2 J

Client Sample ID: SV-5

Lab ID#: 1302327A-01A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o022127	Date of Collection:	2/15/13 2:35:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.89	Date of Analysis:	2/22/13 01:02 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1.4	Not Detected	5.2	Not Detected
Benzene	1.4	0.94 J	4.6	3.0 J
Toluene	1.4	7.3	5.4	28
Ethyl Benzene	1.4	2.3	6.3	9.9
m,p-Xylene	1.4	9.6	6.3	42
o-Xylene	1.4	3.9	6.3	17
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	72	330	300	1300

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
Toluene-d8	97	70-130
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	98	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	104	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SS-SV-2

Lab ID#: 1302327A-02A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14022220	Date of Collection:	2/15/13 1:37:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	121	Date of Analysis:	2/22/13 04:20 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	600	840	1900	2700
Toluene	600	Not Detected	2300	Not Detected
Ethyl Benzene	600	Not Detected	2600	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	600	Not Detected	2600	Not Detected
o-Xylene	600	Not Detected	2600	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	600	Not Detected	2200	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	12000	10000000	49000	41000000

Q = Exceeds Quality Control limits of 70% to 130%, due to matrix effects.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	140 Q	70-130
Toluene-d8	101	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	99	70-130





Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-4

Lab ID#: 1302327A-03A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o022128	Date of Collection:	2/15/13 4:02:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.38	Date of Analysis:	2/22/13 01:39 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1.2	Not Detected	4.3	Not Detected
Benzene	1.2	0.69 J	3.8	2.2 J
Toluene	1.2	Not Detected	4.5	Not Detected
Ethyl Benzene	1.2	Not Detected	5.2	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	1.2	Not Detected	5.2	Not Detected
o-Xylene	1.2	Not Detected	5.2	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	60	Not Detected	240	Not Detected

J = Estimated value.

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
Toluene-d8	95	70-130
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	101	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	104	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1302327A-04A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o022107c	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	2/21/13 12:14 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Methyl tert-butyl ether	0.50	Not Detected	1.8	Not Detected
Benzene	0.50	Not Detected	1.6	Not Detected
Toluene	0.50	Not Detected	1.9	Not Detected
Ethyl Benzene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
o-Xylene	0.50	Not Detected	2.2	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	25	Not Detected	100	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
Toluene-d8	88	70-130
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	92	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	97	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1302327A-04B

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14022211a	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	2/22/13 12:11 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (ppbv)	Amount (ppbv)	Rpt. Limit (ug/m3)	Amount (ug/m3)
Benzene	5.0	Not Detected	16	Not Detected
Toluene	5.0	Not Detected	19	Not Detected
Ethyl Benzene	5.0	Not Detected	22	Not Detected
m,p-Xylene	5.0	Not Detected	22	Not Detected
o-Xylene	5.0	Not Detected	22	Not Detected
Methyl tert-butyl ether	5.0	Not Detected	18	Not Detected
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	100	Not Detected	410	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	110	70-130
Toluene-d8	99	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	100	70-130

Client Sample ID: CCV

Lab ID#: 1302327A-05A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o022102	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/21/13 09:09 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Methyl tert-butyl ether	91
Benzene	90
Toluene	96
Ethyl Benzene	92
m,p-Xylene	93
o-Xylene	95
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	100

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
Toluene-d8	89	70-130
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	88	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	104	70-130

Client Sample ID: CCV

Lab ID#: 1302327A-05B

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14022207	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/22/13 10:33 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	93
Toluene	95
Ethyl Benzene	98
m,p-Xylene	102
o-Xylene	99
Methyl tert-butyl ether	99
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	100

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	111	70-130
Toluene-d8	102	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1302327A-06A

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o022103	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/21/13 09:47 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Methyl tert-butyl ether	96
Benzene	92
Toluene	96
Ethyl Benzene	99
m,p-Xylene	103
o-Xylene	101
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
Toluene-d8	90	70-130
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	89	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	70-130



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1302327A-06AA

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS FULL SCAN

File Name:	o022104	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/21/13 10:24 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Methyl tert-butyl ether	94
Benzene	93
Toluene	96
Ethyl Benzene	101
m,p-Xylene	102
o-Xylene	103
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
Toluene-d8	89	70-130
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	91	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	100	70-130

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1302327A-06B

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14022208	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/22/13 10:59 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	78
Toluene	79
Ethyl Benzene	82
m,p-Xylene	84
o-Xylene	83
Methyl tert-butyl ether	82
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	108	70-130
Toluene-d8	99	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	102	70-130



Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1302327A-06BB

EPA METHOD TO-15 GC/MS

File Name:	14022209	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/22/13 11:19 AM

Compound	%Recovery
Benzene	81
Toluene	81
Ethyl Benzene	82
m,p-Xylene	85
o-Xylene	83
Methyl tert-butyl ether	82
TPH ref. to Gasoline (MW=100)	Not Spiked

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable

Surrogates	%Recovery	Method Limits
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	108	70-130
Toluene-d8	100	70-130
4-Bromofluorobenzene	103	70-130



**Sample Transportation Notice**

Relinquishing signature on this document indicates that sample is being shipped in compliance with all applicable local, State, Federal, national, and international laws, regulations and ordinances of any kind. Air Toxics Limited assumes no liability with respect to the collection, handling or shipping of these samples. Relinquishing signature also indicates agreement to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify Air Toxics Limited against any claim, demand, or action, of any kind, related to the collection, handling, or shipping of samples. D.O.T. Hotline (800) 467-4922.

**180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B  
FOLSOM, CA 95630  
(916) 985-1000 FAX (916) 985-1020**

Project Manager Hollis Phillips  
 Collected by: (Print and Sign) Paige Taylor Paige Taylor  
 Company ARCADIS Email Hollis.Phillips@arcadis-us.com  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone 510-219-7764 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Project Info:</b> P.O. # _____ Project # <u>GP09BNA.C110.N0000</u> Project Name <u>BP Oakland SV investigation</u> specify	<b>Turn Around Time:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Rush	Lab Use Only Pressurized by: Date: Pressurization Gas: N He
--	---	---

Lab I.D.	Field Sample I.D. (Location)	Flow Controller ID	Can #	Date of Collection	Time of Collection	Analysis Requested	Canister Pressure/Vacuum			
							Initial	Final	Receipt	Final (psi)
01A	SV-5	FC00387	3051	2/15/13	1435	TO-15 <sup>BTEX TPHG MDE</sup> ASTM Method -D 1946	28.5	8.8		
02A	SS-SV-2	FC00832	35636	2/15/13	1337	TO-15 + ASTM Method 1946	27.8	5.0		
03A	SV-4	FC00614	37373	2/15/13	1602	TO-15 + ASTM-D 1946	29.5	5.0		

Relinquished by: (signature) <u>Paige Taylor</u> Date/Time <u>2/18/13 18:20</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>Teresa O'Reilly</u> Date/Time <u>2-18-13 1600</u>	<b>Notes:</b> 1/2" applied pressure gauge fittings were loose - made to be tightened. OAFB
Relinquished by: (signature) <u>Teresa O'Reilly</u> Date/Time <u>2-18-13 1600</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>FEDEx</u> Date/Time <u>2-18-13 1600</u>	
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>2/19/13</u>	

Lab Use Only	Shipper Name	Air Bill #	Temp (°C)	Condition	Custody Seals Intact?	Work Order #
	<u>FedEx</u>		<u>N/A</u>	<u>GOOD</u>	Yes No <u>None</u>	<u>1302327</u>

2/26/2013

Mr. Arpen Shah  
Arcadis U.S., Inc.  
100 Montgomery Street  
Suite 300  
San Francisco CA 94104

Project Name: BP Oakland SV investigation  
Project #: GP09BPNA.C110.N0000  
Workorder #: 1302327B

Dear Mr. Arpen Shah

The following report includes the data for the above referenced project for sample(s) received on 2/19/2013 at Air Toxics Ltd.

The data and associated QC analyzed by Modified ASTM D-1946 are compliant with the project requirements or laboratory criteria with the exception of the deviations noted in the attached case narrative.

Thank you for choosing Air Toxics Ltd. for your air analysis needs. Air Toxics Ltd. is committed to providing accurate data of the highest quality. Please feel free to contact the Project Manager: Maria Barajas at 916-985-1000 if you have any questions regarding the data in this report.

Regards,



Maria Barajas  
Project Manager

**WORK ORDER #: 1302327B**

Work Order Summary

<b>CLIENT:</b>	Mr. Arpen Shah Arcadis U.S., Inc. 100 Montgomery Street Suite 300 San Francisco, CA 94104	<b>BILL TO:</b>	Accounts Payable Arcadis U.S., Inc. 630 Plaza Drive Suite 600 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129
<b>PHONE:</b>	415-432-6916	<b>P.O. #</b>	R100109-012312
<b>FAX:</b>	415-374-2745	<b>PROJECT #</b>	GP09BPNA.C110.N0000 BP Oakland
<b>DATE RECEIVED:</b>	02/19/2013	<b>CONTACT:</b>	SV investigation Maria Barajas
<b>DATE COMPLETED:</b>	02/26/2013		

<u>FRACTION #</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TEST</u>	<u>RECEIPT VAC./PRES.</u>	<u>FINAL PRESSURE</u>
01A	SV-5	Modified ASTM D-1946	9.0 "Hg	15 psi
02A	SS-SV-2	Modified ASTM D-1946	5.0 "Hg	15 psi
03A	SV-4	Modified ASTM D-1946	4.5 "Hg	15 psi
04A	Lab Blank	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
04B	Lab Blank	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
05A	LCS	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA
05AA	LCSD	Modified ASTM D-1946	NA	NA

CERTIFIED BY:   
 Technical Director

DATE: 02/26/13

Certification numbers: AZ Licensure AZ0775, CA NELAP - 12282CA, NY NELAP - 11291,  
 TX NELAP - T104704434-12-4, UT NELAP CA009332012-3, WA NELAP - C935

Name of Accrediting Agency: NELAP/ORELAP (Oregon Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program)  
 Accreditation number: CA300005, Effective date: 10/18/2012, Expiration date: 10/17/2013.

Eurofins Air Toxics Ltd. certifies that the test results contained in this report meet all requirements of the NELAC standards

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of Eurofins Air Toxics, Inc.

180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B FOLSOM, CA - 9563  
 (916) 985-1000 . (800) 985-5955 . FAX (916) 985-1020



**LABORATORY NARRATIVE**  
**Modified ASTM D-1946**  
**Arcadis U.S., Inc.**  
**Workorder# 1302327B**

Three 1 Liter Summa Canister samples were received on February 19, 2013. The laboratory performed analysis via Modified ASTM Method D-1946 for Methane and fixed gases in air using GC/FID or GC/TCD. The method involves direct injection of 1.0 mL of sample.

On the analytical column employed for this analysis, Oxygen coelutes with Argon. The corresponding peak is quantitated as Oxygen.

Since Nitrogen is used to pressurize samples, the reported Nitrogen values are calculated by adding all the sample components and subtracting from 100%.

Method modifications taken to run these samples are summarized in the table below. Specific project requirements may over-ride the ATL modifications.

<i>Requirement</i>	<i>ASTM D-1946</i>	<i>ATL Modifications</i>
Calibration	A single point calibration is performed using a reference standard closely matching the composition of the unknown.	A 3-point calibration curve is performed. Quantitation is based on a daily calibration standard which may or may not resemble the composition of the associated samples.
Reference Standard	The composition of any reference standard must be known to within 0.01 mol % for any component.	The standards used by ATL are blended to a $\geq 95\%$ accuracy.
Sample Injection Volume	Components whose concentrations are in excess of 5 % should not be analyzed by using sample volumes greater than 0.5 mL.	The sample container is connected directly to a fixed volume sample loop of 1.0 mL on the GC. Linear range is defined by the calibration curve. Bags are loaded by vacuum.
Normalization	Normalize the mole percent values by multiplying each value by 100 and dividing by the sum of the original values. The sum of the original values should not differ from 100% by more than 1.0%.	Results are not normalized. The sum of the reported values can differ from 100% by as much as 15%, either due to analytical variability or an unusual sample matrix.
Precision	Precision requirements established at each concentration level.	Duplicates should agree within 25% RPD for detections $> 5 X$ 's the RL.

**Receiving Notes**

There were no receiving discrepancies.

**Analytical Notes**

There were no analytical discrepancies.

**Definition of Data Qualifying Flags**

Seven qualifiers may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicate as follows:

B - Compound present in laboratory blank greater than reporting limit.

J - Estimated value.

E - Exceeds instrument calibration range.

S - Saturated peak.

Q - Exceeds quality control limits.

U - Compound analyzed for but not detected above the detection limit.

M - Reported value may be biased due to apparent matrix interferences.

File extensions may have been used on the data analysis sheets and indicates as follows:

a-File was requantified

b-File was quantified by a second column and detector

r1-File was requantified for the purpose of reissue

**Summary of Detected Compounds  
NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

**Client Sample ID: SV-5**

**Lab ID#: 1302327B-01A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.29	18
Nitrogen	0.29	80
Carbon Dioxide	0.029	1.5

**Client Sample ID: SS-SV-2**

**Lab ID#: 1302327B-02A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.24	2.2
Nitrogen	0.24	42
Carbon Dioxide	0.024	13
Methane	0.00024	41
Helium	0.12	1.5

**Client Sample ID: SV-4**

**Lab ID#: 1302327B-03A**

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.24	18
Nitrogen	0.24	81
Carbon Dioxide	0.024	0.97



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-5

Lab ID#: 1302327B-01A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9022319	Date of Collection: 2/15/13 2:35:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.89	Date of Analysis: 2/23/13 03:00 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.29	18
Nitrogen	0.29	80
Carbon Dioxide	0.029	1.5
Methane	0.00029	Not Detected
Helium	0.14	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister





Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SS-SV-2

Lab ID#: 1302327B-02A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9022326	Date of Collection: 2/15/13 1:37:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.42	Date of Analysis: 2/23/13 06:42 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.24	2.2
Nitrogen	0.24	42
Carbon Dioxide	0.024	13
Methane	0.00024	41
Helium	0.12	1.5

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: SV-4

Lab ID#: 1302327B-03A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9022320	Date of Collection: 2/15/13 4:02:00 PM
Dil. Factor:	2.38	Date of Analysis: 2/23/13 03:46 PM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Oxygen	0.24	18
Nitrogen	0.24	81
Carbon Dioxide	0.024	0.97
Methane	0.00024	Not Detected
Helium	0.12	Not Detected

Container Type: 1 Liter Summa Canister



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1302327B-04A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9022305	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	2/23/13 09:17 AM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>Rpt. Limit (%)</b>	<b>Amount (%)</b>
Oxygen	0.10	Not Detected
Nitrogen	0.10	Not Detected
Carbon Dioxide	0.010	Not Detected
Methane	0.00010	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: Lab Blank

Lab ID#: 1302327B-04B

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946

File Name:	9022303b	Date of Collection:	NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis:	2/23/13 08:29 AM

Compound	Rpt. Limit (%)	Amount (%)
Helium	0.050	Not Detected

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: LCS

Lab ID#: 1302327B-05A

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9022302	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/23/13 08:07 AM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>%Recovery</b>
Oxygen	98
Nitrogen	101
Carbon Dioxide	100
Methane	96
Helium	101

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



Air Toxics

Client Sample ID: LCSD

Lab ID#: 1302327B-05AA

**NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS BY MODIFIED ASTM D-1946**

File Name:	9022331	Date of Collection: NA
Dil. Factor:	1.00	Date of Analysis: 2/23/13 08:43 PM

<b>Compound</b>	<b>%Recovery</b>
Oxygen	100
Nitrogen	100
Carbon Dioxide	98
Methane	96
Helium	98

Container Type: NA - Not Applicable



**Sample Transportation Notice**

Relinquishing signature on this document indicates that sample is being shipped in compliance with all applicable local, State, Federal, national, and international laws, regulations and ordinances of any kind. Air Toxics Limited assumes no liability with respect to the collection, handling or shipping of these samples. Relinquishing signature also indicates agreement to hold harmless, defend, and indemnify Air Toxics Limited against any claim, demand, or action, of any kind, related to the collection, handling, or shipping of samples. D.O.T. Hotline (800) 467-4922.

**180 BLUE RAVINE ROAD, SUITE B  
FOLSOM, CA 95630  
(916) 985-1000 FAX (916) 985-1020**

Project Manager Hollis Phillips  
 Collected by: (Print and Sign) Paige Taylor Paige Taylor  
 Company AREADIS Email Hollis.Phillips@arcadis-us.com  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone 510-219-7764 Fax \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Project Info:</b> P.O. # _____ Project # <u>GP09BNA.C110.N0000</u> Project Name <u>BP Oakland SV investigation</u> specify	<b>Turn Around Time:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal <input type="checkbox"/> Rush	Lab Use Only Pressurized by: Date: Pressurization Gas: N He
--	---	---

Lab I.D.	Field Sample I.D. (Location)	Flow Controller ID	Can #	Date of Collection	Time of Collection	Analysis Requested	Canister Pressure/Vacuum			
							Initial	Final	Receipt	Final (psi)
01A	SV-5	FC00387	3051	2/15/13	1435	TO-15 <sup>BTEX TPAH MSDE</sup> ASTM Method -D 1946	28.5	8.8		
02A	SS-SV-2	FC00832	35636	2/15/13	1337	TO-15 + ASTM Method 1946	27.8	5.0		
03A	SV-4	FC00614	37373	2/15/13	1602	TO-15 + ASTM-D 1946	29.5	5.0		

Relinquished by: (signature) <u>Paige Taylor</u> Date/Time <u>2/15/13 18:20</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>Teresa O'Reilly</u> Date/Time <u>2-18-13 1600</u>	<b>Notes:</b> 1/2" applied pressure gauge fittings were loose - made to be tightened. OAFB
Relinquished by: (signature) <u>Teresa O'Reilly</u> Date/Time <u>2-18-13 1600</u>	Received by: (signature) <u>FEDEx</u> Date/Time <u>2-18-13 1600</u>	
Relinquished by: (signature) _____ Date/Time _____	Received by: (signature) <u>[Signature]</u> Date/Time <u>2/19/13</u>	

Lab Use Only	Shipper Name	Air Bill #	Temp (°C)	Condition	Custody Seals Intact?	Work Order #
	<u>FedEx</u>		<u>N/A</u>	<u>GOOD</u>	Yes No <u>None</u>	<u>1302327</u>



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria A**



## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA A

<b>General Criteria a:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N		
<b>Is the Unauthorized Release Located within the Service Area of a Public Water System?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N		
<p><b>LTCP Statement:</b> “This policy is protective of <u>existing water supply wells</u>. <u>New water supply wells</u> are unlikely to be installed in the shallow groundwater near former UST release sites. However, it is difficult to predict, on a statewide basis, where new wells will be installed, particularly in rural areas that are undergoing new development. This policy is limited to areas with available public water systems to reduce the likelihood that new wells in developing areas will be inadvertently impacted by residual petroleum in groundwater. Case closure outside of areas with a public water system should be evaluated based upon the fundamental principles in this policy and a site specific evaluation of developing water supplies in the area. For purposes of this policy, a <u>public water system</u> is a system for the provision of water for human consumption through pipes or other constructed conveyances that has 15 or more service connections or regularly serves at least 25 individuals daily at least 60 days out of the year.”</p>				
<b>If the unauthorized release is <u>located within</u> the service area of a public water supply system, then</b>				
Name of public water system agency?				
East Bay Municipal Utility District	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y			
Zone 7 Water Agency	<input type="checkbox"/> Y			
City of Hayward Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Y			
Alameda County Water District	<input type="checkbox"/> Y			
Other:	<input type="checkbox"/> Y			
Are there existing water supply wells or other sources of water in the vicinity of the site? <b>Use General Criteria e – CSM Well Survey sheet to support answer</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
<i>Note: If yes, the site must still satisfy the groundwater media specific criteria for distance from the contaminant plume boundary to existing wells</i>		<input type="checkbox"/> NE		
<b>If the unauthorized release is <u>located outside</u> the service area of a public water supply system, then</b>				
Are there additional characteristics to consider that might result in a low-threat designation?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Has a site-specific evaluation of developing water supplies in the area been conducted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is impacted groundwater shallower than the sanitary seal requirement for supply wells in the applicable county?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Applicable County Sanitary Seal Requirements:				
Are impacted perched water zones not a viable potential water supply?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Does high salinity or low yield negate the impacted groundwater from drinking water beneficial use per State Water Board Resolution 1988-0063, or de-designated areas of the applicable Basin Plans?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Will Water Quality Objectives (WQOs) in the groundwater plume be attained through natural attenuation within a reasonable time, prior to the expected need for use of any affected groundwater?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA A

### General Criteria a: Case Notes

#### Case File Reference Documents:

#### Attachments:

#### Case Notes:

The Site is located in a service area where the local water supply is provided by the East Bay Municipal Utility District (EBMUD).

Source: <http://www.ebmud.com/about/service-area-map>.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria B**

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA B**

<b>General Criteria b:</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	
<b>LTCP Statement:</b> “For purposes of this policy, petroleum is defined as crude oil, or any fraction thereof, which is liquid at standard conditions and temperature and pressure, which means 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute including the following substances: motor fuels, jet fuels, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils, lubricants, petroleum solvents and used oils, including any additives and blending agents such as oxygenates contained in the formulation of the substances.”				
Have adequate site investigation activities been conducted to evaluate unauthorized releases of potential chemicals of concern (PCOCs) and chemicals of concern (COCs) from on-site sources due to historical site activities and chemical usage?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have areas of concern been identified based on historical site activities and chemical usage?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have unauthorized releases from underground storage tanks been identified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have unauthorized releases from above ground storage tanks been identified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Have unauthorized releases from site infrastructure (i.e., sumps, drains, sanitary sewer, etc) been identified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Have unauthorized releases from surface spills at dispenser islands, tank fill ports, etc. been identified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Have unauthorized releases from other on-site sources been identified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Has the site been impacted by off-site sources?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are detected COCs <u>consistent</u> with reported site use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
If detected COCs <u>are not consistent</u> with reported site use, then are there other regulatory cases in the vicinity of the site? Identify regulatory case number(s): <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 50%; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
If there <u>are not other regulatory cases</u> in the vicinity of the site, then has an investigation of other potential sources and contaminant migration pathways been conducted? <i>Use General Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model (Off-site sources) sheets to support answer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Has site contamination in all affected media been fully characterized? <i>Use page b-2 and General Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model COCs and PCOCs sheets to identify site contaminants</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Soil?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Soil Gas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Groundwater?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Surface Water?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Has a data quality review verified the validity of historic analytical data? <i>Use General Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model Analytical Data Quality Review sheets to support answers</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have appropriate protocols been followed for obtaining representative samples?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are the analytical methods currently being used consistent with the recommended “best practices” in the CA LUFT Manual?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have appropriate method detection limits been used (i.e., less than the LTCP media specific criteria for groundwater, vapor intrusion to indoor air, and direct contact and outdoor air exposure, and/or current environmental screening levels as appropriate?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – GENERAL CRITERIA B

### General Criteria b: Case Notes

#### Case File Reference Documents:

#### Attachments:

#### Case Notes:

Environmental remediation and investigation at the Site was originally initiated following a super unleaded product leak reported to have occurred in November 1982 at the Site, however the quantity of product released is unknown. Site contaminates of potential concern (COPCs) in soil and groundwater only consists of petroleum hydrocarbons.

#### Source:

[Gettler-Ryan 1989]. Gettler-Ryan, Inc., 3 April, 1989. Quarterly Summary Report, First Quarter 1989, ARCO Service Station #4931, Alameda County.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS CONTINUED ON Attachment B-2

**Soil:** Excavations associated with UST upgrades in November 1991 through April 1992 and product conveyance lines in October 2002 likely removed a significant volume of affected mass from the Site. Soil samples collected from the Site in October 2010 indicated that current concentrations of GRO and benzene show an order of magnitude drop in concentrations of GRO and two orders of magnitude in concentrations for benzene when compared to historical soil sample results from corresponding areas of the Site. None of the reported concentrations in the October 2010 soil samples collected from the Site exceed the commercial environmental screen levels (ESLs) for shallow soil, with the exception of one soil sample collected at 10 feet bgs (SB-6-10; TPHg: 960 mg/kg) and two other soil samples collected at- and below 20 feet bgs (SB-1A-20; TPHg: 770 mg/kg, Ethylbenzene: 9.8 mg/kg and SB-01-25; TPHg: 1,400 mg/kg, Benzene: 5.2 mg/kg, Ethylbenzene: 17 mg/kg, Xylenes: 110 mg/kg).

Source:

ARCADIS U.S., Inc. (ARCADIS). 2010. Site Investigation Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, ACEH Case # RO0000076. November 11.

**Groundwater:** Petroleum-hydrocarbon affected groundwater appears to be limited to monitoring wells A-4 and A-8 which have reported the highest groundwater concentrations for the past five years of monitoring. Both of these monitoring wells are located onsite and in the immediate vicinity of fuel dispenser islands and associated product conveyance lines. All the wells that contain (or recently contained) concentrations in groundwater indicate a decreasing trends. Additionally, the dissolved petroleum-hydrocarbon plume does not appear to be migrating. Linear regression analyses of the available site groundwater monitoring data appears to be beneficial to estimate concentration trend direction, attenuation rates, and approximate time to achieve cleanup goals.

Sources:

ARCADIS U.S., Inc. (ARCADIS). 2010. Site Investigation Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, ACEH Case # RO0000076. November 11.

ARCADIS. 2013. Fourth Quarter 2012 and First Quarter 2013, Semi-Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. April 11.

**Soil Gas:** The magnitude of the concentrations detected in soil vapor samples collected from the Site indicates significant attenuation of individual petroleum constituents from groundwater to the vadose zone. Laboratory analysis of samples collected from the soil vapor probes in January and February 2013 indicates that the three deep (5 feet bgs) soil vapor probes (SV-2, SV-3 and SV-6) and one sub-slab probe (SS-SV-2) contain GRO and benzene concentrations that exceed residential and commercial/industrial

SF-RWQCB ESLs. With the exception of SS-SV-2, soil vapor data collected from the sub-slab vapor probes indicated the presence of significant attenuation of concentrations of petroleum hydrocarbons to levels below ESLs from the 5-foot depth to the near surface depth. The soil vapor sample collected from sub-slab soil vapor probes SS-SV-1 and SS-SV-3 did not contain concentrations of GRO or benzene above the residential or commercial ESLs. Additionally TPH-G and benzene concentrations detected in the sub-slab soil vapor probes were between three and five orders of magnitude lower than their corresponding deeper soil vapor pairs. For example, TPH-G and benzene were detected at SV-2 at concentrations of 49,000,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and 150,000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively, while adjacent sub-slab vapor point SS-SV-1 contained concentrations of TPH-G and benzene at 740  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  and 2.0  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ , respectively. Petroleum-hydrocarbon concentrations detected in SS-SV-2 may be more indicative of shallow groundwater as water has been observed in this probe during the first attempted sampling event in January 2013.

Soil vapor sample results indicate that petroleum hydrocarbon vapors likely attenuate to concentrations that do not exceed health-based screening criteria, which regulatory agencies consider to be protective of human health from potential vapor intrusion exposures for residents and commercial workers<sup>13</sup>. Additionally, The Site is an active, commercial petroleum fueling facility. Exposures to petroleum vapors associated with historical fuel system releases are comparatively insignificant relative to exposures from small surface spills and fugitive vapor releases that typically occur at active fueling facilities (State Water Board 2012). The State Water Resources Control Board (State Water Board) Low Threat Closure (LTC) Policy states that satisfaction of the Media-Specific Criteria for petroleum vapor migration to indoor air is not required at active commercial petroleum fueling facilities, except in cases where release characteristics can be reasonably believed to pose an unacceptable health risk. Soil vapor sample results are shown in Appendix F of the attached Site Conceptual Model.

Sources:

ARCADIS U.S., Inc. (ARCADIS). 2013. Soil Vapor Monitoring Report - First Quarter 2013, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609. TBD.

State Water Board. 2012. Water Quality Control Policy for Low-Threat Underground Storage Tank Case Closure. Viewed online on August 15, 2012:

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board\\_decisions/adopted\\_orders/resolutions/2012/rs2012\\_0016atta.pdf](http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/board_decisions/adopted_orders/resolutions/2012/rs2012_0016atta.pdf)

**Surface Water:** The nearest downgradient surface water is San Francisco Bay located approximately 1.4 miles west (downgradient) of the Site of the Site. Between the Site and San Francisco Bay are several active leaking UST case sites.

**Has a data quality review been conducted on the analytical data: Yes.**

To verify that the analytical data collected at the Site is valid and useable, the data collected during routine GW sampling events and during the field events conducted by ARCADIS (since August 2009) has been evaluated using a standard quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) program. Specific procedures have been followed for sampling, sample handling, sample transport, and analytical methodology. Further,

final laboratory analytical data has been evaluated to verify that the laboratory maintained acceptable QA/QC.

#### *General QA/QC Procedures*

Sampling, handling, chain-of-custody, transport, and field documentation procedures have been followed in accordance with the approved appropriate workplans. All samples have been preserved on ice in coolers immediately following sample collection. Chain-of-custody procedures have been followed and the sample coolers have been delivered directly to the laboratory by the laboratory courier representative. Authorized laboratory personnel have received samples collected from the Site and executed the chain-of-custody form. Site samples have arrived chilled at the laboratory, and have been preserved in a refrigerator pending analysis. All analyses have been completed within the specified holding periods except where noted on laboratory analytical reports. The laboratory analytical reports have been included in each associated summary report submitted to ACEH.

#### *Field QA/QC Evaluation*

The following field QA/QC procedures have been implemented during the field investigations performed by ARCADIS and during routine GW sampling events performed by ARCADIS's GW sampling subcontractor to maintain sample quality control:

Field equipment such as PIDs, water level meters, etc. has been calibrated daily in accordance with manufacturer specifications. Daily calibration is documented on calibration logs and in the investigation field books;

Field procedures have been documented in daily field logs and by photograph;

Soil, groundwater, and soil vapor sample integrity has been maintained by labeling sample containers immediately following sample collection and recording samples on chain-of-custody forms;

Clean, unused disposable sampling equipment has been used when possible. Decontamination of reusable sampling equipment is typically conducted using a 3-bucket wash system (detergent wash followed by two rinses with distilled water);

Direct-push drill rods, hand auger, shovels, and the post-hole digger have been decontaminated between each borehole using a steam cleaner.

#### *Laboratory QA/QC Evaluation*

Evaluation has been completed to assess the validity and usability of the analytical data. The degree of laboratory accuracy and precision was established by evaluating method blanks, laboratory control samples (LCS), matrix spike samples (MS) and surrogate quality control sample results. Further, all comments reported by the laboratory are reviewed following receipt of a laboratory report. The data generated during



this field investigations conducted by ARCADIS or by ARCADIS's groundwater sampling subcontractors have been acceptable analytical quality and are considered valid and useable for project decisions.

The data generated during this field investigations conducted by ARCADIS or by ARCADIS's groundwater sampling subcontractors have been acceptable analytical quality and are considered valid and useable for project decisions.

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – GENERAL CRITERIA B**

**Chemicals of Concern (COCs - detected) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs – i.e., not detected but used in site operations) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water<sup>1</sup>**

<b>PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON SOURCE TYPE(S)</b>																
<b>COC/PCOC</b>	<b>Soil</b>				<b>Groundwater</b>				<b>Soil Gas <input type="checkbox"/> Crawl Space <input type="checkbox"/>, Indoor Air <input type="checkbox"/></b>				<b>Surface Water</b>			
<b>Gasoline<sup>2</sup></b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Fuel Oils<sup>3</sup></b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Diesel	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Stoddard Solvent	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Jet Fuels	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Kerosene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Home Heating Fuel	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Bunker Fuel	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Oils</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Waste Oil <sup>4</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Hydraulic Oil	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Lubricating Oil	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Oil and Grease	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Motor Oil	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

- Key:
- Y = Detected at site
  - N = Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit less than current screening levels – validated by case review)
  - NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation (Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit greater than current screening levels)
  - NA = Not Applicable (never present at site – validated by case review)

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – GENERAL CRITERIA B**

**Chemicals of Concern (COCs) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water<sup>1</sup>**

<b>TOTAL PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON – GASOLINE RELATED CONSTITUENTS<sup>2</sup></b>																
<b>COC/PCOC</b>	<b>Soil</b>				<b>Groundwater</b>				<b>Soil Gas, Crawl Space or Indoor Air</b>				<b>Surface Water</b>			
<b>TPH</b>																
TPH-g	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
GRO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Aromatics</b>																
Benzene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Toluene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Xylenes	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Fuel Oxys<sup>5</sup></b>																
MTBE <sup>6</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
ETBE	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
TAME	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
TBA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
DIPE	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethanol	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Methanol	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Leaded Gas</b>																
TML <sup>7</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
EDC <sup>8</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
EDB <sup>8</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

- Key:
- Y = Detected at site
  - N = Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit less than current screening levels – validated by case review)
  - NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation (Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit greater than current screening levels)
  - NA = Not Applicable (never present at site – validated by case review)

LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – GENERAL CRITERIA B

Chemicals of Concern (COCs) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water<sup>1</sup>

TOTAL PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS – DIESEL, JET FUEL, AND OTHER FUEL OIL RELATED CONSTITUENTS <sup>3</sup>																
COC/PCOC	Soil				Groundwater				Soil Gas <input type="checkbox"/> , Crawl Space <input type="checkbox"/> , Indoor Air <input type="checkbox"/>				Surface Water			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>TPH</b>																
TPH-d	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
DRO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
TEPH	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Aromatics</b>																
Benzene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Toluene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Xylenes	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Others</b>																
PAHs <sup>9</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

see page above for Aromatic info

- Key:
- Y = Detected at site
  - N = Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit less than current screening levels – validated by case review)
  - NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation (Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit greater than current screening levels)
  - NA = Not Applicable (never present at site – validated by case review)

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – GENERAL CRITERIA B**

**Chemicals of Concern (COCs) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water<sup>1</sup>**

<b>WASTE (USED) OILS<sup>4</sup></b>																
<b>COC/PCOC</b>	<b>Soil</b>				<b>Groundwater</b>				<b>Soil Gas <input type="checkbox"/>, Crawl Space <input type="checkbox"/>, Indoor Air <input type="checkbox"/></b>				<b>Surface Water</b>			
<b>TPH</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
TPH-g	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
GRO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
TPH-d	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
DRO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
TPH-mo	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
TEPH	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
MORO	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Aromatics</b>																
Benzene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Toluene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Xylenes	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Fuel Oxys</b>																
MTBE	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
TBA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Wear Metals<sup>10</sup></b>																
Total Lead	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Cadmium	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Chromium	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Zinc	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Nickel	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Others</b>																
CVOCs <sup>11</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
PCBs	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
PCPs	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Dioxins & Furans <sup>12</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

- Key:  Y = Detected at site  
 N = Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit less than current screening levels – validated by case review)  
 NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation (Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit greater than current screening levels)  
 NA = Not Applicable (never present at site – validated by case review)

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – GENERAL CRITERIA B**

**Chemicals of Concern (COCs) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water<sup>1</sup>**

**NON PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON SOURCE - RELATED CONTAMINANTS**

COC/PCOC	Soil				Groundwater				Soil Gas <input type="checkbox"/> , Crawl Space <input type="checkbox"/> , Indoor Air <input type="checkbox"/>				Surface Water			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
VOCs <sup>11</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
SVOCs <sup>13</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
OCPs <sup>14</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Herbicides <sup>15</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Metals <sup>16</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**REMEDIALTION - RELATED BYPRODUCTS**

COC/PCOC	Soil				Groundwater				Soil Gas <input type="checkbox"/> , Crawl Space <input type="checkbox"/> , Indoor Air <input type="checkbox"/>				Surface Water			
	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Remediation Byproducts	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Chromium VI	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Other Metals <sup>16</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

- Key:
- Y = Detected at site
  - N = Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit less than current screening levels – validated by case review)
  - NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation (Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit greater than current screening levels)
  - NA = Not Applicable (never present at site – validated by case review)

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

### Chemicals of Concern (COCs) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water

#### VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Compound	S	SG	GW	SW					Compound	S	SG	SW	GW				
Benzene	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	2,2-Dichloropropane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bromobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,3-Dichloropropane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bromochloromethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,1-Dichloropropene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bromodichloromethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ethylbenzene	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bromoform	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Hexachlorobutadiene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bromomethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Isopropylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
n-Butylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	p-Isopropyltoluene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
sec-Butylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Methylene chloride	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
tert-Butylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Naphthalene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Carbon tetrachloride	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	n-Propylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Styrene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chlorodibromomethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chloroform	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tetrachloroethene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chloromethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Toluene	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2-Chlorotoluene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4-Chlorotoluene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,2-Dibromoethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dibromomethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Trichloroethene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Trichlorofluoromethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,1-Dichloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Vinyl chloride	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,2-Dichloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	o-Xylene	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,1-Dichloroethene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	m-Xylene	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	p-Xylene	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Methyl-t-butyl ether	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,2-Dichloropropane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Dichlorofluoromethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

- Key:
- Y = Detected at site
  - N = Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit less than current screening levels – validated by case review)
  - NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation (Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit greater than current screening levels)
  - NA = Not Applicable (never present at site – validated by case review)

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL**

**Chemicals of Concern (COCs) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water**

**SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**

Compound	S	SG	GW	SW					Compound	S	SG	SW	GW				
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2-Chloronaphthalene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2-Chlorophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2-Methylnaphthalene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2-Methylphenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2-Nitroaniline	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2-Nitrophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,2'-oxybis (1-Chloropropane)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
3-Nitroaniline	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4-Chloroaniline	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4-Chlorophenyl-phenyl ether	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4-Methylphenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4-Nitroaniline	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4-Nitrophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Acenaphthene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Acenaphthylene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Anthracene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Benzo(a)anthracene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Benzo(a)pyrene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Benzo(b)fluoranthene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Benzo(g,h,i)perylene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Benzo(k)fluoranthene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)-methane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Butylbenzylphthalate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Carbazole	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Chrysene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Di-n-butylphthalate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Di-n-octylphthalate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Dibenz(a,h)anthracene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Dibenzofuran	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Diethylphthalate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Dimethylphthalate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Fluoranthene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Fluorene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Hexachlorobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Hexachlorobutadiene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Hexachloroethane	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Isophorone	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Naphthalene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Nitrobenzene	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Pentachlorophenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Phenanthrene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
Phenol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					
<b>Pyrene</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Y	<input type="checkbox"/>	N	<input type="checkbox"/>	NE	<input type="checkbox"/>	NA					

- Key: ■ Y = Detected at site  
 ■ N = Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit less than current screening levels – validated by case review)  
 ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation (Tested for but never detected (method reporting limit greater than current screening levels)  
 ■ NA = Not Applicable (never present at site – validated by case review)



## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – GENERAL CRITERIA B

### Chemicals of Concern (COCs) and Potential Chemicals of Concern (PCOCs) in Soil, Groundwater, Soil Gas, and/or Surface Water<sup>1</sup>

#### Notes:

CVOCS = Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds

DIPE = di-isopropyl ether

EDC (ethylene dichloride) or 1,2-DCA (1,2-dichloroethane or ethylene dibromide)

EDB = 1,2-dibromomethane

ETBE = ethyl tert butyl ether

MTBE = methyl tert butyl ether (banned in CA since 2004)

OCPs = Organochlorine Pesticides

PAH = Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons or Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons

PCPs = Pentachlorophenol (wood preservative)

TAME = tert amyl methyl ether

TBA = t-Butyl Alcohol

TEL = tetra ethyl lead

TML = tetra methyl lead

SVOCs = Semi-volatile Organic Compounds

VOCs = Volatile Organic Compounds

1 = The analytes listed below are recommended in the CA LUFT Manual to ensure that site characterization is complete. Note that more analytes are recommended than are used as “criteria” chemicals in the LTCP for the various media.

2 = **CA LUFT Manual recommended analyses for gasoline releases** include BTEX, naphthalene, and fuel oxygenates (MTBE and TBA) and/or lead scavengers if gasoline release was pre-1992.

3 = **CA LUFT Manual recommended analyses for fuel oil releases** include BTEX, and naphthalene. Additionally, for heavy fuel oil such as bunker fuel the priority pollutant PAHs should be added to the list of analytes.

4 = **CA LUFT Manual recommended analyses for waste (used) motor oils** include BTEX, the 16 priority pollutant PAHs, chlorinated solvents (which will include EDB and EDC), and fuel oxygenates (MTBE and TBA). For soil only analysis for the five “wear metals” is also recommended.

5 = ACEH recommended analysis of all fuel oxygenates

6 = MTBE to be analyzed at all LUFT sites unless the tank contained only diesel or jet fuel per California Health and Safety Code 25296.15(a). MTBE was added to gasoline in California starting in approximately the late 1980’s/early 1990’s and was banned in 2004.

7 = Samples to be analyzed for tetra methyl lead

8 = Samples to be initially analyzed for lead scavengers EDC and EDB for all release sites and fuel oxygenates

9 = Use page b-8 to identify priority PAHs

10 = Wear metals need only be analyzed for soil

11 = Use page b-7 to identify specific VOCs

12 = Analyzed for dioxins and furans if PCBs and/or PCPs are detected

13 = Use page b-8 to identify specific SVOCs

14 = Use page b- to identify OCPs

15 = Use page b- to identify herbicides

16 = Use page b- to identify metals (in addition to the 5 wear metals)



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria C**

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA C

<b>General Criteria c:</b> <b>Has the Unauthorized (“Primary”) Release from the UST System been Stopped?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

**LTCP Statement:** “The tank, pipe, or other appurtenant structure that released petroleum into the environment (i.e. the primary source) has been removed, repaired or replaced. It is not the intent of this policy to allow sites with ongoing leaks from the UST system to qualify for low-threat closure.”

**Fuel Dispensing Facility History (list in chronological order, starting with operational in-place tanks)**

Tank (capacity in gallons)	Contents (gas - (leaded, unleaded), diesel, waste oil, etc.)	Type (steel, fiberglass single-walled, double-walled)	Evidence of Release? (Y/N)	Closed in Place, Removed, or Upgraded?	Responsible Party (Organization Name, Type)	Date Installed	Date Removed
<b>Tank</b>							
10,000 (4 USTs)	unleaded gasoline	double-wall fiberglass	no	current USTs onsite	current site operator	April 1992	--
12,000	gasoline	single-walled fiberglass tank	no	removed	unknown; Likely ARCO	unknown	November 1991
8,000	gasoline	single-walled steel tank	no	removed	unknown; Likely ARCO	unknown	November 1991
8,000	gasoline	single-walled steel tank	no	removed	unknown; Likely ARCO	unknown	November 1991
6,000	gasoline	single-walled steel tank	no	removed	unknown; Likely ARCO	unknown	November 1991
<b>Piping</b>							
--	gasoline	not reported	no	removed and replaced	unknown	unknown	October 2002
<b>Dispensers</b>							
<b>Other Structures</b>							
tank observation wells (x2)	--	slotted PVC	yes	removed	unknown	unknown	November 1991

Is the site currently an operating fuel dispensing facility?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have there been multiple tank system locations at the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have there been multiple releases at the site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Was there a previous/different regulatory case at this site? Identify previous case number: <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 50%; margin-top: 5px;"></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is there evidence of releases from other on-site sources besides the UST system(s)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is there indication of impacts from offsite sources?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use General Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model (Sources) sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA C

### **General Criteria c:**

#### **Has the Unauthorized (“Primary”) Release from the UST System been Stopped?**

##### **Case File Reference Documents:**

##### **Attachments:**

##### **Case Notes:**

c. The unauthorized (“primary”) release from the UST system has been stopped: Yes.

Available records indicate the causative release occurred in November 1982 when a super unleaded product leak was reported. All site USTs and associated conveyance piping were replaced between November 1991 and April 1992. The removed USTs were formerly located in the east portion of the Site and include:

- One 12,000-gallon single-walled fiberglass tank;
- Two 8,000-gallon single-walled steel tanks; and,
- One 6,000-gallon single-walled steel tank.

Following removal activities, four replacement USTs were installed in a new common tank cavity located south of the site kiosk, in the west portion of the Site. This is the existing location of the site USTs currently operating at the Site.

Replacement USTs installed in April 1992 include:

- Four 10,000-gallon double-wall fiberglass tanks.

Additionally, the product conveyance piping was removed and replaced in October 2002:

- On 2 October 2002, URS Corporation (URS) observed product line upgrade activities at the Site. The product lines were excavated, removed, inspected, and replaced. URS reported no observable cracks or deterioration of the former product lines. Soil samples were collected and analyzed from the product line trenches as well as from beneath the former dispenser islands. Two locations required minor over-excavation due to observed soil staining and hydrocarbon odors. The new product lines were replaced within the same trenches (URS, 1/21/2003).

##### **Sources:**

ROUX Associates. 1992. Underground Storage Tank Removal and Soil Sampling, ARCO Facility No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. July 20.

URS Corporation. 2003. Product Line Removal and Upgrade Soil Sampling Report, ARCO Service Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609. January 21.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria D**

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA D

<b>General Criteria d:</b>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has Free Product been Removed to the Maximum Extent Practicable?</b>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<p><b>LTCP Statement:</b> "At petroleum unauthorized release sites where investigations indicate the presence of free product, free product shall be removed to the maximum extent practicable. In meeting the requirements of this section:</p> <p>(a) Free product shall be removed in a manner that minimizes the spread of the unauthorized release into previously uncontaminated zones by using recovery and disposal techniques appropriate to the hydrogeologic conditions at the site, and that properly treats, discharges or disposes of recovery byproducts in compliance with applicable laws;</p> <p>(b) Abatement of free product migration shall be used as a minimum objective for the design of any free product removal system; and</p> <p>(c) Flammable products shall be stored for disposal in a safe and competent manner to prevent fires or explosions."</p>								
<b>Has free product (migrating of mobile LNAPL) been detected in site monitoring wells?</b>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
MW ID	Date FP First Observed	Max FP Apparent Thickness (feet), sheen, or globules	Most Recently Observed FP Apparent Thickness (feet)	Date of Most Recent FP Observation				
A-4	March 1986	3.50	0.03	August 1993				
A-8	March 1986	1.75	0.33	November 1994				
AR-1	August 1993	0.06	0.06	November 1994				
<b>Has a description of the standard operating procedures used to measure free product in wells been provided?</b>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has an adequate LNAPL Conceptual Site Model been developed?</b>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Was free product observed during tank removal activities or station upgrades?</b>					<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has an evaluation of the adequacy of the monitoring well network and appropriateness of screen interval to detect free product been conducted?</b>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Have there been other indications of the presence of free product (i.e., observations during tank removal, observations during exploratory drilling, bore logs, dissolved phase concentrations of COCs greater than their effective solubility's in groundwater, etc.)</b>					<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has a preferential pathway study been conducted to determine the probability of free product encountering geologic and anthropogenic preferential pathways and conduits that can act as contaminant migration pathways to or from the site?</b>					<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has the LNAPL body spatial distribution (horizontal and vertical) been defined?</b>					<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Are there risk and exposure issues attributed to the presence of the LNAPL?</b>					<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has an evaluation of whether free product removal is practicable, or if not practicable, a description of the conditions that prevent free product removal been conducted?</b>					<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Use General Criteria e - Conceptual Site Model (Free Product) sheets to support answer</b>								
<b>Has free product removal been implemented?</b>					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Location/ MW ID	Method (Absorbent Materials, Bailing, Skimmer, DPE, Excavation, etc.)	Cumulative Gallons/Volume/Mass Removed		Dates Implemented				
A-9	GWETS	--		November 1992				
AR-1	GWETS	--		November 1992				
AR-2	GWETS	--		November 1992				
AR-3	GWETS	--		November 1992				
--	GWETS	23 pounds		Nov. 1992 to July 1995				
<b>Does data indicate rebound of free product subsequent to product removal?</b>					<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA D

### General Criteria d:

#### Has Free Product been Removed to the Maximum Extent Practicable?

##### Case File Reference Documents:

##### Attachments:

##### Case Notes:

d. Free product has been removed to the maximum extent practicable: Yes.

Available groundwater monitoring data indicate that measureable separate phase hydrocarbons (SPH) were last observed at the Site in November 1994, suggesting that the petroleum system repairs/upgrades, soil excavation, remediation, and natural attenuation processes have reduced the source area mass.

A groundwater extraction treatment system (GWETS), which started up on November 10, 1992, included the capability of SPH and groundwater extraction from four wells (A-9, AR-1, AR-2, and AR-3). The extracted fluid was routed through an oil water centrifugal separator to remove SPH and was then routed through a particulate filter and three in-series 1,500-pound granular activated carbon (GAC) vessels to remove dissolved-phase petroleum hydrocarbons. Collected SPH was contained in 55-gallon drums. The treated water was discharged into the sanitary sewer system. Modifications to the GWETS included adding an extraction pump to monitoring well A-8 in the First Quarter 1994 for the purpose of removing SPH in this well.

The GWETS was shutdown on July 5, 1995 due to mass recovery rates having achieved asymptotic levels. During the Second Quarter 1995, the GWETS removed a total of 0.3 pound of total petroleum hydrocarbons in the gasoline range (TPH-G) and 0.02 pound of benzene. Additionally, downgradient wells A-11 and A-12 had remained non-detect for TPH-G and benzene since groundwater monitoring began in 1988, indicating that the plume had stabilized and downgradient migration was minimal.

From system startup on November 10, 1992 through system shutdown on July 5, 1995 the GWETS extracted and treated approximately 4,643,696 gallons of groundwater. Approximately 2.74 pounds (0.45 gallons) of TPH-G and 0.46 pound (0.06 gallons) of benzene were removed from the Site through groundwater extraction and treatment. As of December 31, 1995, 23 pounds (3.75 gallons) of SPH had been removed from the Site (PEG, 3/15/1996).

##### Sources:

Pacific Environmental Group, Inc. (PEG). 1996. Final Groundwater Monitoring Report – Permit 502-62131, Termination of Account, ARCO Service Station 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. July 25.

GeoStrategies, Inc. 1994. Recovery System Evaluation Report – Fourth Quarter 1993, ARCO Service Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609. February 22.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria E**



**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA E**

<b>General Criteria e:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE																																							
<b>Has a Conceptual Site Model that Assesses the Nature, Extent, and Mobility of the Release been Developed?</b>																																											
<p><b>LTCP Statement:</b> “The Conceptual Site Model (CSM) is a fundamental element of a comprehensive site investigation. The CSM establishes the source and attributes of the unauthorized release, describes all affected media (including soil, groundwater, and soil vapor as appropriate), describes local geology, hydrogeology and other physical site characteristics that affect contaminant environmental transport and fate, and identifies all confirmed and potential contaminant receptors (including water supply wells, surface water bodies, structures and their inhabitants). The CSM is relied upon by practitioners as a guide for investigative design and data collection. Petroleum release sites in California occur in a wide variety of hydrogeologic settings. As a result, contaminant fate and transport and mechanisms by which receptors may be impacted by contaminants vary greatly from location to location. Therefore, the CSM is unique to each individual release site. All relevant site characteristics identified by the CSM shall be assessed and supported by data so that the nature, extent and mobility of the release have been established to determine conformance with applicable criteria in this policy. The supporting data and analysis used to develop the CSM are not required to be contained in a single report and may be contained in multiple reports submitted to the regulatory agency over a period of time.”</p>																																											
Has a CSM been prepared that is representative of current site conditions?		<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N																																								
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Document Title</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Author</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Contained herein + in other documents. see case notes for sources</td> <td align="center">--</td> <td align="center">--</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Document Title	Author	Date	Contained herein + in other documents. see case notes for sources	--	--																																					
Document Title	Author	Date																																									
Contained herein + in other documents. see case notes for sources	--	--																																									
<p><b><i>If the CSM is provided in multiple documents, provide additional document titles, authors and dates in the Case File Reference document section on page e-2</i></b></p>																																											
Is the CSM <u>comprehensive</u> enough to show compliance with all the LTCP criteria and that final closure review is appropriate?		<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N																																								
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #d3d3d3;"> <th colspan="3">General Criteria</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; text-align: center;">a</td> <td style="width: 75%;">The unauthorized release is located within the service area of a public water system</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">b</td> <td>The unauthorized release consists only of petroleum</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">c</td> <td>The unauthorized (“primary”) release from the UST system has been stopped</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">d</td> <td>Free product has been removed to the maximum extent practicable</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">e</td> <td>A CSM that assesses the nature, extent, and mobility of the release has been developed</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">f</td> <td>Secondary source has been removed to the extent practicable</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">g</td> <td>Soil or groundwater has been tested for MTBE and results reported in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 25296.15</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">h</td> <td>Nuisance as defined by Water Code section 13050 does not exist at the site</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #d3d3d3;"> <th colspan="3">Media-Specific Criteria</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Groundwater</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					General Criteria			a	The unauthorized release is located within the service area of a public water system	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	b	The unauthorized release consists only of petroleum	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	c	The unauthorized (“primary”) release from the UST system has been stopped	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	d	Free product has been removed to the maximum extent practicable	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	e	A CSM that assesses the nature, extent, and mobility of the release has been developed	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	f	Secondary source has been removed to the extent practicable	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	g	Soil or groundwater has been tested for MTBE and results reported in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 25296.15	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	h	Nuisance as defined by Water Code section 13050 does not exist at the site	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	Media-Specific Criteria			Groundwater		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N
General Criteria																																											
a	The unauthorized release is located within the service area of a public water system	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
b	The unauthorized release consists only of petroleum	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
c	The unauthorized (“primary”) release from the UST system has been stopped	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
d	Free product has been removed to the maximum extent practicable	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
e	A CSM that assesses the nature, extent, and mobility of the release has been developed	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
f	Secondary source has been removed to the extent practicable	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
g	Soil or groundwater has been tested for MTBE and results reported in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 25296.15	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
h	Nuisance as defined by Water Code section 13050 does not exist at the site	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
Media-Specific Criteria																																											
Groundwater		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
<p>If the CSM is <u>not comprehensive</u> enough to show compliance with all the LTCP criteria, then</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 75%;">Has a data gap investigation work plan been prepared that is guided by the CSM?</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y</td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Has a path to closure plan been prepared that is guided by the CSM?</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Y</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> N</td> </tr> </table>					Has a data gap investigation work plan been prepared that is guided by the CSM?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	Has a path to closure plan been prepared that is guided by the CSM?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N																																	
Has a data gap investigation work plan been prepared that is guided by the CSM?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N																																									
Has a path to closure plan been prepared that is guided by the CSM?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N																																									

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA E

### General Criteria e: Case Notes

#### Case File Reference Documents:

#### Attachments:

Table 1 - Site Conceptual Model

#### Case Notes:

e. A conceptual site model that assesses the nature, extent, and mobility of the release has been developed: Yes. Information pertaining to the site conceptual model (SCM) is summarized from the following sources and is presented as Table 1.

SCM information provided in multiple documents:

ARCADIS. 2013. Fourth Quarter 2012 and First Quarter 2013, Semi-Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. April 11.

ARCADIS. 2010. Site Investigation Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, ACEH Case # RO0000076. November 11.

GeoStrategies, Inc. 1991. Remediation Action Plan, ARCO Service Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. May 15.

ROUX Associates (ROUX). 1992. Underground Storage Tank Removal and Soil Sampling, ARCO Facility No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. July 20.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria F**

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA F**

<b>General Criteria f:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
<b>Has Secondary Source been Removed to the Extent Practicable?</b>			

**LTCP Statement:** "Secondary source" is defined as petroleum-impacted soil or groundwater located at or immediately beneath the point of release from the primary source. Unless site attributes prevent secondary source removal (e.g. physical or infrastructural constraints exist whose removal or relocation would be technically or economically infeasible), petroleum-release sites are required to undergo secondary source removal to the extent practicable as described herein. "To the extent practicable" means implementing a cost-effective corrective action which removes or destroys-in-place the most readily recoverable fraction of source-area mass. It is expected that most secondary mass removal efforts will be completed in one year or less. Following removal or destruction of the secondary source, additional removal or active remedial actions shall not be required by regulatory agencies unless (1) necessary to abate a demonstrated threat to human health or (2) the groundwater plume does not meet the definition of low threat as described in this policy."

Has corrective action been implemented at the site to remove or destroy-in-place the most readily recoverable fraction of source-area mass?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Soil remediation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Method	Mass/Volume Removed	Dates of Implementation
Excavation	1,900 cubic yards	November 1991 - April 1992
Excavation	Not Reported	October 2002

If soil remediation is currently being conducted, then is it progressing adequately?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
If soil remediation is no longer being conducted then, has confirmation sampling results confirmed that additional corrective actions are not necessary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are additional soil remedial actions necessary to meet the media-specific criteria of the Policy or to abate a demonstrated threat to human health?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Groundwater Remediation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Method	Mass/Volume Removed	Dates of Implementation
GW Extraction + Treatment	4,643,696 gallons	November 1992 to July 1995
SPH Extraction	23 pounds	November 1992 to December 1995

If groundwater remediation is currently being conducted, then is it progressing adequately?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
If groundwater remediation is no longer being conducted then, has verification monitoring confirmed that additional corrective actions are not necessary?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are additional groundwater remedial actions necessary to meet the media-specific criteria of the Policy or to abate a demonstrated threat to human health?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use sheet f-2 - Maximum Detected Contaminant Concentrations Before and After Corrective Action to support your answers**

Key:  NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation       NA = Not Applicable



## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA F

### General Criteria f: Case Notes

#### Case File Reference Documents:

#### Attachments:

#### Case Notes:

f. Secondary source has been removed to the extent practicable: Yes.

The original unauthorized release was stopped and the causative UST was removed from the Site. Approximately 1,900 cubic yards of soil was excavated during removal of the site USTs between November 1991 and April 1992. Additional source removal occurred during replacement of the product conveyance lines in October 2002 when additional over-excavation was conducted due to observed soil staining and hydrocarbon odors. These removal activities likely removed a significant volume of secondary sources that affected the subsurface beneath the Site.

Moreover, groundwater COPC concentration trends are generally remaining stable and/or decreasing. If a secondary source was present, the majority of groundwater COPC trends would be increasing.

#### Sources:

ROUX Associates (ROUX). 1992. Underground Storage Tank Removal and Soil Sampling, ARCO Facility No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California. July 20.

URS Corporation. 2003. Product Line Removal and Upgrade Soil Sampling Report, ARCO Service Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California 94609. January 21.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria G**

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA G**

<b>General Criteria g:</b>				
<b>Has Soil or Groundwater been Tested for MTBE and Results Reported in Accordance with Health and Safety Code Section 25296.15?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**LTCP Statement:** "Health and Safety Code section 25296.15 prohibits closing a UST case unless the soil, groundwater, or both, as applicable have been tested for MTBE and the results of that testing are known to the Regional Water Board. The exception to this requirement is where a regulatory agency determines that the UST that leaked has only contained diesel or jet fuel. Before closing a UST case pursuant to this policy, the requirements of section 25296.15, if applicable, shall be satisfied."

<b>Exemption</b> - Has sufficient data been presented to determine that the UST that leaked has only contained diesel or jet fuel?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
--	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

If the site does not qualify for the exemption then

Has sufficient data been presented to assess whether MTBE is or was present in soil at or in the vicinity of the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has sufficient data been presented to assess whether MTBE is or was present in groundwater at or in the vicinity of the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have all results been verified by the appropriate analytical laboratory method?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

*Use General Criteria b pages b-3 and General Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answer*

**Case File Reference Documents:**

**Attachments:**

**Case Notes:**

g. Soil or groundwater has been tested for MTBE and results reported in accordance with Health and Safety Code section 25296.15: Yes.

MTBE has been analyzed in groundwater samples collected from site monitoring wells since August 1996. MTBE analysis has generally been completed by USEPA Method 8260B.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable





**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
General Criteria H**

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA H

<b>General Criteria h:</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	
<b>Does a Nuisance as Defined by Water Code Section 13050 Exist at the Site?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	
<b>LTCP Statement:</b> "Water Code section 13050 defines "nuisance" as anything which meets <u>all</u> of the following requirements: (1) Is injurious to health, <u>or</u> is indecent or offensive to the senses, <u>or</u> an obstruction to the free use of property, so as to interfere with the comfortable enjoyment of life or property. (2) Affects at the same time an entire community or neighborhood, <u>or</u> any considerable number of persons, although the extent of the annoyance or damage inflicted upon individuals may be unequal. (3) Occurs during, <u>or</u> as a result of, the treatment <u>or</u> disposal of wastes. For the purpose of this policy, waste means a petroleum release."				
Does a nuisance condition currently exist (or potentially could exist) that meets all of the following criteria?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is injurious to health? <i>-OR-</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is indecent or offensive to the senses? <i>-OR-</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is an obstruction to the free use of property so as to interfere with the comfortable enjoyment of life or property?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Affects at the same time an <u>entire community</u> , although the extent of the annoyance or damage inflicted upon individuals may be unequal? <i>-OR-</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Affects at the same time an <u>entire neighborhood</u> , although the extent of the annoyance or damage inflicted upon individuals may be unequal? <i>-OR-</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Affects at the same time <u>any considerable number of persons</u> , although the extent of the annoyance or damage inflicted upon individuals may be unequal?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Occurs during the treatment of waste? <i>-OR-</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Occurs during the disposal of waste? <i>-OR-</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Occurs as a result of the treatment of waste? <i>-OR-</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Occurs as a result of the disposal of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has an evaluation of whether site contamination is present in locations that have the potential to pose nuisance conditions during common or reasonably expected site activities been conducted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Surface soils?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Utility corridors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Groundwater?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Surface water?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Soil gas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Basements or other subsurface structures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<i>Use the following to support your answer:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>General Criteria a (site located within a service area of a public water supply system)</i></li> <li>• <i>General Criteria b (identified chemicals of concern and potential chemicals of concern)</i></li> <li>• <i>General Criteria d (free product evaluation)</i></li> <li>• <i>General Criteria e (results of preferential pathway and sensitive receptor survey)</i></li> <li>• <i>Media Specific Criteria for Groundwater</i></li> <li>• <i>Media Specific Criteria for Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air</i></li> <li>• <i>Media Specific Criteria for Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure</i></li> </ul>				

Key:  NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation     NA = Not Applicable

## LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY - GENERAL CRITERIA H

### **General Criteria h: Case Notes**

#### **Case File Reference Documents:**

#### **Attachments:**

#### **Case Notes:**

h. Nuisance as defined by Water Code section 13050 does not exist at the Site: Yes.

No nuisance exists at the Site, as defined by Water Code section 13050. Site conditions and the treatment and disposal of site wastes are not injurious to health, indecent or offensive to the senses, and do not obstruct free use of property or interfere with the comfortable enjoyment of life or property. Site conditions and the treatment and disposal of site wastes do not affect an entire community or neighborhood or any considerable number of persons. Site impacts are restricted to the subsurface, and are present in a limited area that does not adversely affect the community at large.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
Media Specific Criteria –  
Groundwater**

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: GROUNDWATER**

<b>Does the site qualify for the Soil Only Case exemption? -OR-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
<b>Does the site satisfy the Media-Specific Criteria for Groundwater?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE

**LTCP Statement:** “This policy describes criteria on which to base a determination that threats to existing and anticipated beneficial uses of groundwater have been mitigated or are de minimis, including cases that have not affected groundwater.

State Water Board Resolution 92-49, *Policies and Procedures for Investigation and Cleanup and Abatement of Discharges Under Water Code Section 13304* is a state policy for water quality control and applies to petroleum UST cases. Resolution 92-49 directs that water affected by an unauthorized release attain either background water quality or the best water quality that is reasonable if background water quality cannot be restored. Any alternative level of water quality less stringent than background must be consistent with the maximum benefit to the people of the state, not unreasonably affect current and anticipated beneficial use of affected water, and not result in water quality less than that prescribed in the water quality control plan for the basin within which the site is located. Resolution No. 92-49 does not require that the requisite level of water quality be met at the time of case closure; it specifies compliance with cleanup goals and objectives within a reasonable time frame.

Water quality control plans (Basin Plans) generally establish “background” water quality as a restorative endpoint. This policy recognizes the regulatory authority of the Basin Plans but underscores the flexibility contained in Resolution 92-49.

It is a fundamental tenet of this low-threat closure policy that if the closure criteria described in this policy are satisfied at a petroleum unauthorized release site, attaining background water quality is not feasible, establishing an alternate level of water quality not to exceed that prescribed in the applicable Basin Plan is appropriate, and that water quality objectives will be attained through natural attenuation within a reasonable time, prior to the expected need for use of any affected groundwater.

If groundwater with a designated beneficial use is affected by an unauthorized release, to satisfy the media-specific criteria for groundwater, the contaminant plume that exceeds water quality objectives must be stable or decreasing in areal extent, and meet all of the additional characteristics of one of the five classes of sites listed below. A plume that is “stable or decreasing” is a contaminant mass that has expanded to its maximum extent: the distance from the release where attenuation exceeds migration.”

**“Sites with Releases that Have Not Affected Groundwater** - Sites with soil that does not contain sufficient mobile constituents [leachate, vapors, or light non-aqueous-phase liquids (LNAPL)] to cause groundwater to exceed the groundwater criteria in this policy shall be considered low-threat sites for the groundwater medium. Provided the general criteria and criteria for other media are also met, those sites are eligible for case closure. For older releases, the absence of current groundwater impact is often a good indication that residual concentrations present in the soil are not a source for groundwater pollution.”

Has adequate data been collected to demonstrate that soil does not contain sufficient mobile constituents to cause groundwater to exceed the groundwater criteria in this policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Leachate?</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Y</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Soil gas?</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Y</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LNAPL?</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Y</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> N</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> NA</td> </tr> </table>	Leachate?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	Soil gas?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	LNAPL?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA			
Leachate?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA														
Soil gas?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA														
LNAPL?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA														
If the site does not qualify for the soil only exemption, then Does groundwater in the vicinity of the site have beneficial use designations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE															

**Use General Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answer**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: GROUNDWATER**

GROUNDWATER PLUME STABILITY				
If the site <u>does not</u> qualify for the soil only exemption, and groundwater has designated beneficial uses, then,				
Is the contaminant plume stable or decreasing in areal extent?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Technical Justification for Groundwater Media-Specific Criteria:** "A plume is considered stable or decreasing if a contaminant mass has expanded to its maximum extent: the distance from the release where attenuation exceeds migration. There are two common ways to demonstrate plume stability. The first common way is to routinely observe non-detect values for groundwater parameters in down-gradient wells. The second common way is to show stable or decreasing concentration levels in down-gradient wells at the distal end of the plume. It should be noted that concentration levels may exhibit fluctuation due to seasonal variations. These variations may be also attributed to man-made factors, including but not limited to: varying sampling techniques, false positive results, or laboratory inconsistencies."

"Requiring that a plume must be stable or decreasing reduces uncertainty as to how long the plume might become in the future."

Has the maximum stabilized plume length been defined?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have non-detect values for groundwater parameters in down-gradient wells at the distal end of the plume been routinely observed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

MW ID's	Dates of GW Monitoring Events Demonstrating Non-Detect Values?
MW-11	Non-Detect Concentrations or below ESLs for all analytes since September 2004
MW-12	Non-Detect Concentrations or below ESLs for all analytes since October 1998
MW-5	Non-Detect Concentrations or below ESLs for all analytes since August 2007, with exception of MTBE . MTBE results indicate a downward concentration trend since
--	2009 with the exception of most recent sampling event (February 2013) when MTBE was detected at highest concentration since 2003.

Have stable or decreasing concentration levels in down-gradient wells at the distal end of the plume been routinely observed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
---	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	--

MW ID's	Dates of GW Monitoring Events Demonstrating Stability?

Do concentration levels exhibit fluctuations due to seasonal variations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Do concentration levels exhibit fluctuations due to man- made factors?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Varying Sampling Techniques?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
False Positive Results?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Laboratory Inconsistencies?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: GROUNDWATER**

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINANT PLUME CLASSIFICATION CHARACTERISTICS											
If the Contaminant Plume is Stable or Decreasing, then								<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Does the contaminant plume that exceeds water quality objectives meet <u>all of the additional characteristics</u> of at least <u>one of the five</u> (5) LTCP classes listed below?											
Site	Plume Length <sup>1</sup> (feet)	Free Product Remaining <sup>2</sup> (Yes/No)	Distance of Nearest Water Supply Well from Plume Boundary <sup>3</sup> (feet)	Distance of Nearest Surface Water Body from Plume Boundary <sup>4</sup> (feet)	Stable or Decreasing Plume <sup>5</sup>	Maximum Dissolved Benzene Concentration <sup>6</sup> (µg/L)	Maximum Dissolved MTBE Concentration <sup>6</sup> (µg/L)	Property Owner Willing to Accept Land Use Restriction <sup>7</sup>			
Does the contaminant plume that exceeds water quality objectives meet <u>all of the characteristics</u> of at least <u>one of the five</u> LTCP classes listed below?								<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	
1 <sup>a</sup>	< 100	No	>250	>250	Yes	NA	NA	NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
2 <sup>b</sup>	<250	No	>1,000	>1,000	Yes	<3,000	<1,000	NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
3 <sup>c</sup>	<250	Yes	>1,000	>1,000	> 5 Years	NA	NA	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
4 <sup>d</sup>	<1,000	No	>1,000	>1,000	Yes	<1,000	<1,000	NA	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
5 <sup>e</sup>	A site-specific analysis determines that under current and reasonable anticipated near-term future scenarios, the contaminant plume poses a low threat to human health and safety and to the environment and water quality objectives will be achieved within a reasonable period time frame.								<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
<b>Notes:</b>											
1 = The length of the plume is the maximum extent from the point of release of any petroleum related constituent in groundwater that exceeds the WQOs. The plume boundary is where the constituent(s) furthest from the point of release concentration level equals the WQOs (Technical Justification for Groundwater Specific Criteria). <b>General Criteria – Conceptual Site Model pages e-___ through e-___ to support plume length determination.</b>											
2 = A “Yes” designation signifies free product remains at the site, has been removed to the maximum extent practicable, but does not extend off-site. A “No” designation means free product does not exist onsite or off-site. <b>See General Criteria – Conceptual Site Model pages e-___ through e-___ to support free product status.</b>											
(See page gw-4 for a continuation of notes)											

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: GROUNDWATER**

**LTCP Groundwater Contaminant Plume Classification Characteristics**

**Notes (continued):**

- 3 = **See General Criteria – Conceptual Site Model sheets** to support distance to nearest water supply well.
- 4 = **See General Criteria – Conceptual Site Model sheets** to support distance to nearest surface water body.
- 5 = The specified concentrations are maximums, and typically occur in source area monitoring wells. **See General Criteria – Conceptual Site Model sheets** to support length of time plume has been stable or decreasing.
- 6 = The specified concentrations are maximums, and typically occur in source area monitoring wells. **See General Criteria – Conceptual Site Model sheets** to support dissolved benzene and MTBE concentrations.
- 7 = **See General Criteria – Conceptual Site Model sheets** to support Property Owner's willingness to accept Land Use Restrictions.
- a = Class 1: Represents a short, stabilized plume that is indicative of a small or depleted source and/or very high natural attenuation rate. (CA LUFT Manual)
- b = Class 2: Represents a moderate, stabilized plume length (plume boundary is <250 feet from point of release) that approximates the average benzene plume length from cited studies. The maximum concentration of benzene (3,000 µg/L) and MTBE (1,000 µg/L) in groundwater are conservative indicators that free product is not present. These concentrations are approximately 10% and 0.02%, respectively, of the typical effective solubility of benzene and MTBE in unweathered gasoline. (CA LUFT Manual)
- c = Class 3: Represents a moderate, stabilized plume length (plume boundary is <250 feet from point of release) that approximates the average benzene plume length from cited studies. The on-site free product and/or high dissolved concentrations in the plume remaining after secondary source removal to the maximum extent practicable as per the General Criteria in the Policy require that the plume has been stable or decreasing for a minimum of five years of monitoring to validate plume stability/natural attenuation (i.e., to confirm that the rate of natural attenuation exceeds the rate of LNAPL dissolution and dissolved-phase migration). (CA LUFT Manual)
- d = Class 4: Represents a long, stabilized plume length (plume boundary is <1,000 feet from point of release) that approximates the maximum MTBE plume length cited. (CA LUFT Manual)
- e = Class 5: For other low-threat site-specific scenarios not captured in Class 1 through 4, use a fate-and-transport model to evaluate the potential migration and attenuation of the chemicals using site-specific calibration data when available. It is important to use models that consider mass balance whenever possible. (CA LUFT Manual)
- NA = Not applicable

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable



**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: GROUNDWATER**

**Groundwater: Case Notes**

**Case File References (Document File Names):**

**Technical References:**

**Case Notes:**

A. The contaminant plume that exceeds water quality objectives is less than 100 feet in length: YES

Based on the most recent groundwater sampling events (August 2012 and February 2013), the dissolved-phase groundwater plume that exceeds ESLs (Table F-3) drinking water screening levels for GRO, benzene, and MTBE was not greater than 100 feet in length.

B. There is no free product: YES

Measurable thickness of SPH has not been detected in site monitoring wells in over 18 years.

C. The nearest existing water supply well or surface water body is greater than 250 feet from the defined plume boundary: YES

There are no water supply wells or surface water bodies within 250 feet of the Site.

The nearest municipal water supply well is operated by EBMUD and is located at 2600 Grant Avenue in San Leandro, located over 15 miles south of the Site. This well operates to supplement the surface water supply during prolonged drought periods and uses the deep aquifer at approximately 500 feet bgs (AECOM 2013).

The nearest non-municipal water production wells include:

- Irrigation well identified by ARCADIS for the former BP-11127, located at 5425 Martin Luther King, Oakland, CA  
-Irrigation well approximately 4,000 feet north (crossgradient) of the Site
- Domestic well identified for the 76 Station #0746, located at 3943 Broadway, Oakland, CA  
-Domestic well approximately 3,000 ft northeast (downgradient/crossgradient) of the Site

None of the wells identified in the well survey are located within the path of the local groundwater flow and are therefore not considered potential receptors.

The nearest surface water body appears to be Glen Echo Creek approximately 4,600 feet southeast (upgradient). However, the creek in this area is predominately shown as an underground culvert. A map showing the creek location can be viewed online at: <http://museumca.org/creeks/1160-OMTemescal.html#>.

The nearest downgradient surface water body is San Francisco Bay and is located approximately 1.4 miles west of the Site.

Sources:

-AECOM. 2013. Chevron Site No. 351642 (Former Unocal Service Station No. 3538) 411 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California ACEH Case No. RO0000251 Subject: Low-Threat Case Closure Request. March 27.

-ARCADIS. 2010. Re: Case Closure Summary Report Former British Petroleum Station #11127, 5425 Martin Luther King Jr. Way, Oakland, California 94609, ACEH Case # RO0000241. August 6.

-ARCADIS. 2010. Site Investigation Report, Former Atlantic Richfield Company Station No. 4931, 731 West MacArthur Boulevard, Oakland, California, ACEH Case # RO0000076. November 11.

-Delta Consultants. 2009. Re: Sensitive Receptor Survey, Addendum, Delta Project No C100746, RO# 0203, AOC 1085. April 24.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
Media Specific Criteria –  
Petroleum Vapor Intrusion  
to Indoor Air**

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY**  
**MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

<b>Does the site qualify for the active commercial fueling facility exemption?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
<b>-OR-</b>			
<b>Does the site meet <u>one of the three</u> petroleum vapor intrusion to indoor air specific criteria (a, b, or c)?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE

**LTCP Statement:** “Exposure to petroleum vapors migrating from soil or groundwater to indoor air may pose unacceptable human health risks. This policy describes conditions, including bioattenuation zones, which if met will assure that exposure to petroleum vapors in indoor air will not pose unacceptable health risks. In many petroleum release cases, potential human exposures to vapors are mitigated by bioattenuation processes as vapors migrate toward the ground surface. For the purposes of this section, the term “bioattenuation zone” means an area of soil with conditions that support biodegradation of petroleum hydrocarbon vapors.

The low-threat vapor-intrusion criteria described below apply to sites where the release originated and impacted or potentially impacted adjacent parcels when:

- (1) existing buildings are occupied or may be reasonably expected to be occupied in the future, or
- (2) buildings for human occupancy are reasonably expected to be constructed in the future.

Appendices 1 through 4 (attached) illustrate four potential exposure scenarios and describe characteristics and criteria associated with each scenario. Petroleum release sites shall satisfy the media-specific criteria for petroleum vapor intrusion to indoor air and be considered low-threat for the vapor-intrusion-to-indoor-air pathway if:

- a. Site-specific conditions at the release site satisfy all of the characteristics and criteria of scenarios 1 through 3 as applicable, or all of the characteristics and criteria of scenario 4 as applicable; or
- b. A site-specific risk assessment for the vapor intrusion pathway is conducted and demonstrates that human health is protected to the satisfaction of the regulatory agency; or
- c. As a result of controlling exposure through the use of mitigation measures or through the use of institutional or engineering controls, the regulatory agency determines that petroleum vapors migrating from soil or groundwater will have no significant risk of adversely affecting human health.

**Exception:** Exposures to petroleum vapors associated with historical fuel system releases are comparatively insignificant relative to exposures from small surface spills and fugitive vapor releases that typically occur at active fueling facilities. Therefore, satisfaction of the media-specific criteria for petroleum vapor intrusion to indoor air is not required at active commercial petroleum fueling facilities, except in cases where release characteristics can be reasonably believed to pose an unacceptable health risk.”

<b>Does the site qualify for an <u>exemption</u> from the Petroleum Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air criteria?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the site is an active commercial petroleum fueling facility?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are release characteristics reasonably believed to pose an unacceptable health risk to facility users or nearby facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>If the site <u>does not</u> qualify for an exemption, then</b>				
a. Do site-specific conditions at the release site satisfy all of the characteristics and criteria of scenarios 1 through 3 as applicable, <u>or</u> all of the characteristics and criteria of scenario 4? <b>-OR-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b><i>(Use page vi-2 through vi-10 to support answer)</i></b>				
b. Has a site-specific risk assessment for the vapor intrusion pathway been conducted that demonstrates that human health is protected? <b>-OR-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
c. As a result of controlling exposure through the use of mitigation measures <u>or</u> through the use of institutional or engineering controls, has the regulatory agency determined that petroleum vapors migrating from soil or groundwater will have no significant risk of adversely affecting human health?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use General Criteria e - Conceptual Site Model pages to support answer**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

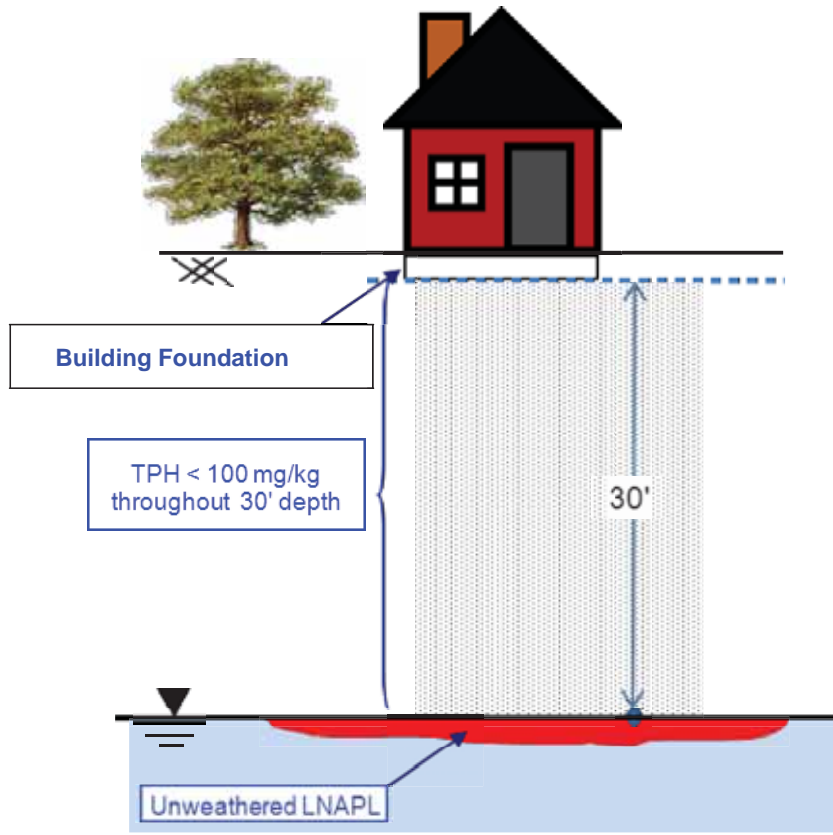
**SCENARIO 1 - UNWEATHERED LNAPL IN GROUNDWATER**

Do site specific conditions at the site satisfy all the characteristics of Scenario 1?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
--	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Scenario 1  
Existing Building or Potential Future Construction**

**LNAPL Characteristics:**  
Unweathered – petroleum product that has not been subjected to significant volatilization or solubilization, and therefore has not lost a significant portion of its volatile or soluble constituents (e.g., comparable to recently dispensed fuel)

**Bioattenuation Zone Required Characteristics:**  
Minimum 30 foot vertical separation distance between the bottom of building foundations and LNAPL in groundwater,  
Total TPH concentrations in soil < 100 mg/kg



Is the LNAPL unweathered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Does the site have a continuous bioattenuation zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 30 feet vertically</u> between the LNAPL in groundwater and the foundation of existing buildings?; <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Does the site have a continuous bioattenuation zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 30 feet vertically</u> between the LNAPL in groundwater and the foundation of potential buildings?; <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are total TPH concentrations in soil less than 100 mg/kg throughout the entire vertical extent of the 30 foot bioattenuation zone?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

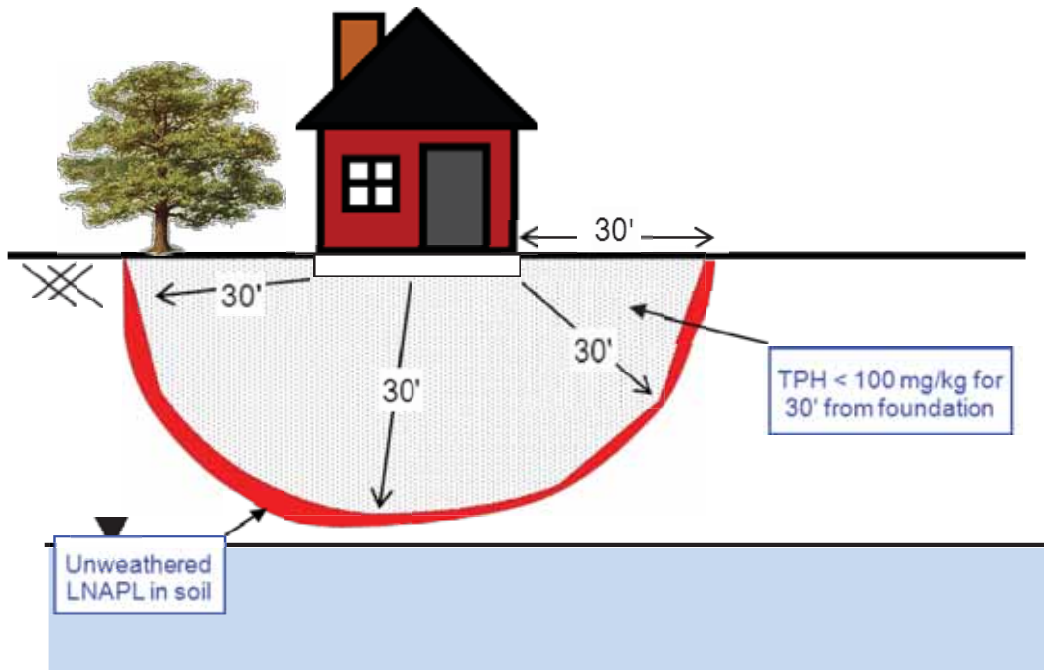
**SCENARIO 2 - UNWEATHERED LNAPL IN SOIL**

Do site specific conditions at the site satisfy all the characteristics of Scenario 2?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
--	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Scenario 2  
Existing Building or Potential Future Construction**

**LNAPL Characteristics:**  
Unweathered – petroleum product that has not been subjected to significant volatilization or solubilization, and therefore has not lost a significant portion of its volatile or soluble constituents (e.g., comparable to recently dispensed fuel)

**Bioattenuation Zone Required Characteristics:**  
Minimum 30 foot vertical separation distance between the bottom of building foundations and LNAPL in soil,  
Total TPH concentrations in Soil < 100 mg/kg



Is the LNAPL unweathered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Does the site have a continuous bioattenuation zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 30 feet both laterally and vertically</u> between the LNAPL in soil and the foundation of existing buildings?; <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Does the site have a continuous bioattenuation zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 30 feet both laterally and vertically</u> between the LNAPL in soil and the foundation of <u>potential buildings</u> ?; <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are total TPH concentrations in soil less than 100 mg/kg throughout the entire lateral and vertical extent of the 30 foot bioattenuation zone?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

**SCENARIO 3 – LOW CONCENTRATION GROUNDWATER SCENARIO (FIGURE A)**

Does the Site Satisfy all of the Characteristics and Requirements of Scenario 3 Figure A?

 Y

 N

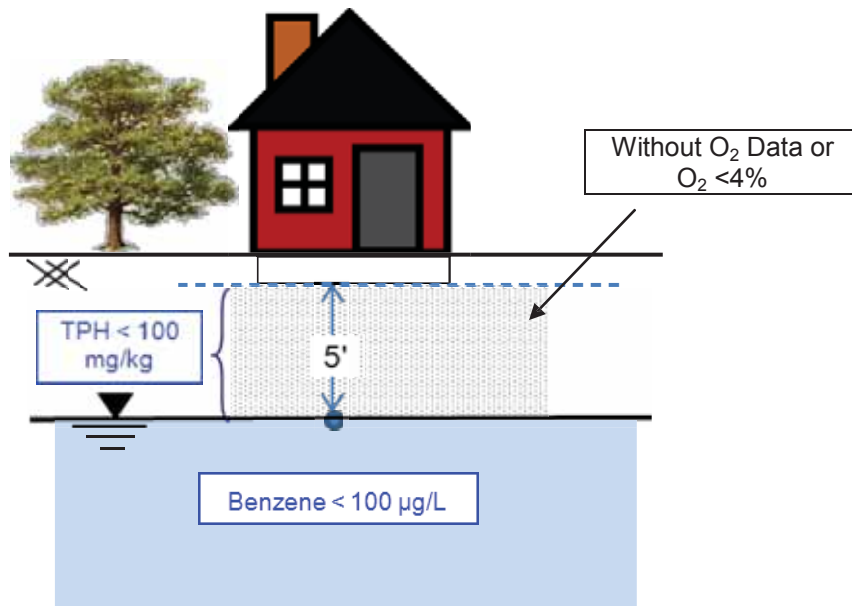
 NE

 NA

**Figure A  
Existing Building or Future Construction**

**Dissolved Phase Benzene Concentrations in Groundwater Requirements:**  
 $< 100 \mu\text{g/L}$

**Bioattenuation Zone Required Characteristics:**  
 Minimum 5 Foot Vertical Separation Distance between Bottom of Building Foundations and Water Table,  
 No Soil Gas Oxygen Data or Measured Soil Gas Oxygen Concentrations  $< 4\%$ ,  
 Total TPH Concentrations in Soil  $< 100 \text{ mg/kg}$



Are maximum dissolved benzene concentrations in groundwater  $< 100 \mu\text{g/L}$ ? **-and-**

 Y

 N

 NE

 NA

Is the bioattenuation zone a continuous zone that provides a separation of at least 5 feet vertically between the dissolved phase benzene and the foundation of existing buildings? **-and-**

 Y

 N

 NE

 NA

Is the bioattenuation zone a continuous zone that provides a separation of at least 5 feet vertically between the dissolved phase benzene and the foundation of potential buildings? **-and-**

 Y

 N

 NE

 NA

Has sufficient data been collected to determine that Total TPH (TPH-g and TPH-d combined) concentrations in soil are  $< 100 \text{ mg/kg}$  throughout the entire depth of the 5 foot bioattenuation zone?

 Y

 N

 NE

 NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

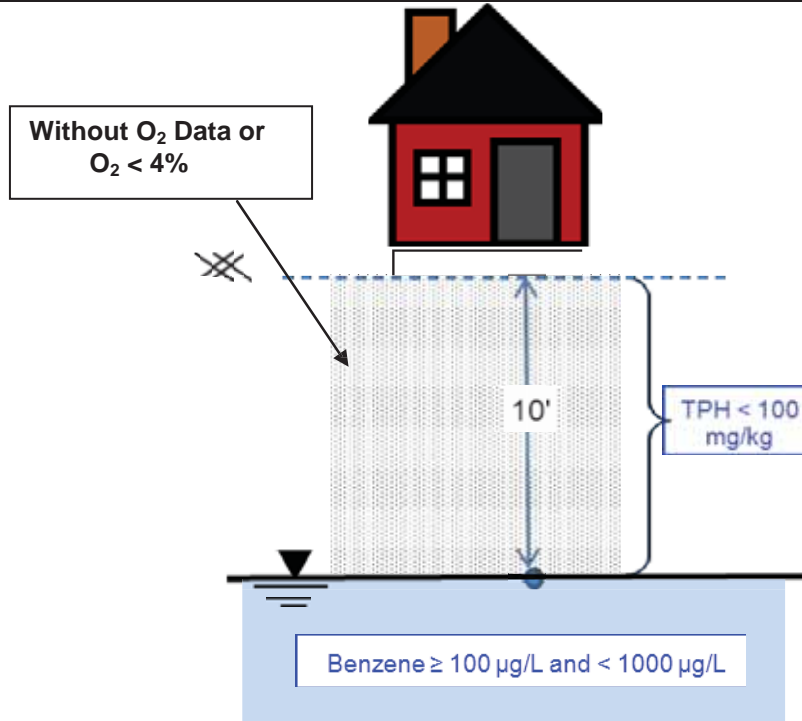
**SCENARIO 3 – LOW CONCENTRATION GROUNDWATER SCENARIO (FIGURE B)**

<b>Does the Site Satisfy all of the Characteristics and Requirements of Scenario 3 - Figure B?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
--	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------

**Figure B  
Existing Building or Future Construction**

**Dissolved Phase Benzene Concentrations in Groundwater Requirements:**  
≥ 100 µg/L but < 1,000 µg/L

**Bioattenuation Zone Required Characteristics:**  
Minimum 5 Foot Vertical Separation Distance between Bottom of Building Foundations and Water Table,  
Measured Soil Gas Oxygen Concentrations < 4%,  
Total TPH Concentrations in Soil < 100 mg/kg



Are maximum dissolved benzene concentrations in groundwater ≥ 100 µg/L but < 1,000 µg/L?; <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the bioattenuation zone a continuous zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 10 feet vertically</u> between the dissolved phase benzene and the foundation of existing <b>buildings</b> ?; <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the bioattenuation zone a continuous zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 10 feet vertically</u> between the dissolved phase benzene and the foundation of <b>potential buildings</b> ?; <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has sufficient data been collected to determine that Total TPH (TPH-g and TPH-d combined) concentrations in soil are < 100 mg/kg <u>throughout the entire depth</u> of the 10 foot bioattenuation zone?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

**SCENARIO 3 – LOW CONCENTRATION GROUNDWATER SCENARIO (FIGURE C)**

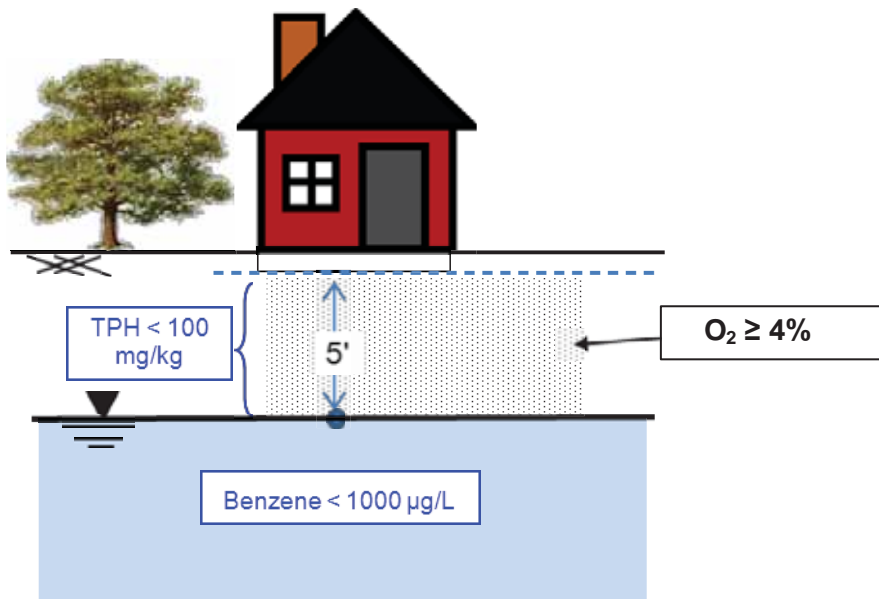
Does the Site Satisfy all of the Characteristics and Requirements of Scenario 3 - Figure C?

Y     N     NE     NA

**Figure C  
Existing Building or Future Construction**

**Dissolved Phase Benzene Concentrations in Groundwater Requirements:**  
 $< 1,000 \mu\text{g/L}$

**Bioattenuation Zone Required Characteristics:**  
 Minimum 5 Foot Vertical Separation Distance between Bottom of Building Foundations and Water Table,  
 Measured Soil Gas Oxygen Concentrations  $\geq 4\%$ ,  
 Total TPH Concentrations in Soil  $< 100 \text{ mg/kg}$



Are maximum dissolved benzene concentrations in groundwater $\geq 100 \mu\text{g/L}$ but $< 1,000 \mu\text{g/L}$ ? <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the bioattenuation zone a continuous zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 10 feet vertically</u> between the dissolved phase benzene and the foundation of <u>existing buildings</u> ? <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the bioattenuation zone a continuous zone that provides a separation of <u>at least 10 feet vertically</u> between the dissolved phase benzene and the foundation of <u>potential buildings</u> ? <b>-and-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has sufficient data been collected to determine that Total TPH (TPH-g and TPH-d combined) concentrations in soil are $< 100 \text{ mg/kg}$ <u>throughout the entire depth</u> of the 10 foot bioattenuation zone?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

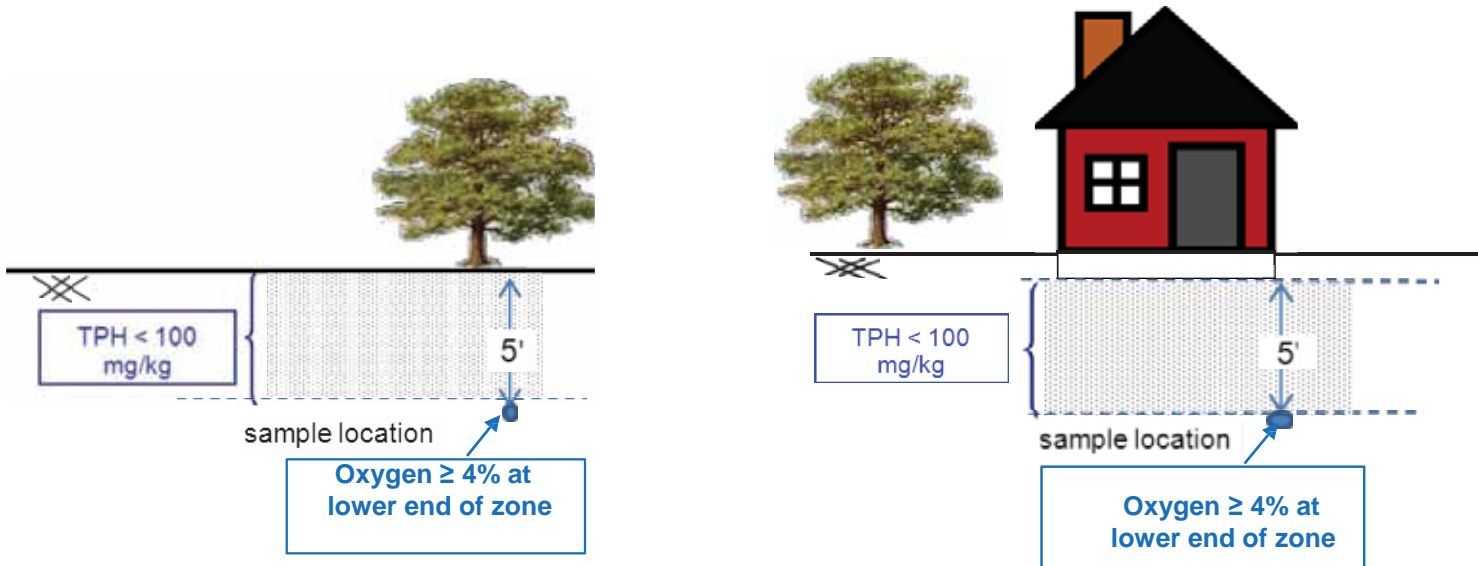


**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

SCENARIO 4 – DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF SOIL GAS CONCENTRATIONS (WITH A BIOATTENUATION ZONE)				
Does the Site Satisfy all of the Characteristics and Requirements of Scenario 4 – With Bioattenuation Zone?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Soil Gas Sampling – With Bioattenuation Zone Existing Building or Future Construction				
<p align="center"><b>Bioattenuation Zone Required Characteristics:</b></p> <p>Minimum 5 foot vertical feet of soil between the soil vapor measurement and the foundation of an existing building or ground surface of future construction;                      Total TPH concentrations in soil &lt; 100 mg/kg (measured in at least two depths within the five-foot zone);                      Soil gas oxygen concentrations ≥ 4% at the bottom of the five-foot bioattenuation zone</p> <p align="center"><b>Soil Gas Sample Location Requirements:</b></p> <p>Existing Buildings - At least five feet below the bottom of the building foundation                      Future Construction - The soil gas sample shall be collected from at least five feet below ground surface</p>				

Existing Building

Future Construction



Are the required bioattenuation zone characteristics satisfied?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is there a minimum 5 foot vertical feet of soil between the soil vapor measurement and the foundation of <u>existing buildings</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is there a minimum 5 foot vertical feet of soil between the soil vapor measurement and the <u>ground surface of future construction</u> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has sufficient data been collected to determine that total TPH concentrations in soil are < 100 mg/kg (measured in at least two depths within the five-foot zone)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has sufficient data been collected to determine that soil gas oxygen concentrations are ≥ 4% at the bottom of the five-foot bioattenuation zone?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

**SCENARIO 4 – DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF SOIL GAS CONCENTRATIONS (WITH A BIOATTENUATION ZONE)**

If the required bioattenuation zone characteristics have been met then,

<b>Have soil gas samples been collected in accordance with required protocols?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
For existing buildings, were soil gas samples collected from at least five feet below the bottom of building foundations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
For sites where future construction is planned, were soil gas samples collected from at least five feet below ground surface within the footprints of future buildings?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Were samples collected in accordance with the guidance provided in the CA LUFT Manual?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has sufficient data been collected to determine that soil gas concentrations for benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene are below the specified <u>residential screening levels</u>?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Benzene < 85,000 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene < 1,100,000 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene < 93,000 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has sufficient data been collected to determine that soil gas concentrations for benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene are below the specified <u>commercial screening levels</u>?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Benzene < 280,000 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene < 3,600,000 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene < 310,000 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

*Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers*

If the required bioattenuation zone characteristics have not been satisfied then use Scenario 4 – No Bioattenuation Zone (pages vi-9 and vi-10)

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

**SCENARIO 4 – DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF SOIL GAS CONCENTRATIONS  
(NO BIOATTENUATION ZONE)**

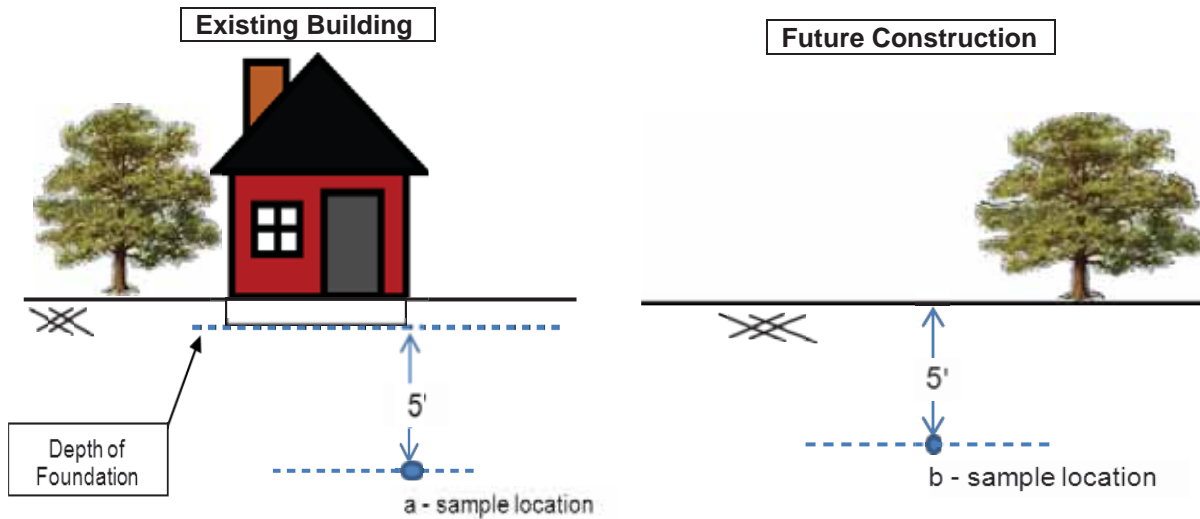
Does the Site Satisfy all of the Characteristics and Requirements of Scenario 4 – No Bioattenuation Zone?  Y  N  NE  NA

**Soil Gas Sampling – No Bioattenuation Zone  
Existing Building or Future Construction**

**Soil Gas Sample Location Requirements:**

Existing Buildings – At least five feet below the bottom of the building foundation

Future Construction - The soil gas sample shall be collected from at least five feet below ground surface



<b>Were appropriate protocols followed for collecting soil gas samples?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
For existing buildings, were soil gas samples collected from at least five feet below the bottom of building foundations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
For sites where future construction is planned, were soil gas samples collected from at least five feet below ground surface within the footprints of future buildings?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Were samples collected in accordance with the guidance provided in the CA LUFT Manual?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has sufficient data been collected to determine that soil gas concentrations for benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene are below the specified residential screening levels?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Benzene < 85 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene < 1,100 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene < 93 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has sufficient data been collected to determine that soil gas concentrations for benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene are below the specified commercial screening levels?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Benzene < 280 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene < 3,600 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene < 310 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

**SCENARIO 4 – DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF SOIL GAS CONCENTRATIONS  
(NO BIOATTENUATION ZONE)**

For the no bioattenuation zone scenario, the screening criteria provided in the table on the preceding page are the same as the California Human Health Screening Levels (CHSSLs) with engineered fill below sub-slab.

If building crawl space air samples were collected instead of soil gas samples to evaluate vapor intrusion into buildings, then

<b>Were appropriate protocols followed for collecting the crawl space air samples?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Were samples collected in accordance with the guidance provided in <i>the CA LUFT Manual</i> and referenced documents including the DTSC's <i>Guidance for the Evaluation and Mitigation of Subsurface Vapor Intrusion to Indoor Air</i> ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has sufficient data been collected to determine that crawl space air concentrations for benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene are below the appropriate residential screening levels (i.e., CHHSLs for Indoor Air)?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Benzene < 0.084 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene – No screening number currently available	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene < 0.072 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has sufficient data been collected to determine that crawl space air concentrations for benzene, ethylbenzene, and naphthalene are below the appropriate commercial screening levels (i.e., CHHSLs for Indoor Air)?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Benzene < 0.141 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Ethylbenzene – No screening number currently available	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Napthalene < 0.120 µg/m <sup>3</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support answers**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

**Case Notes**

**Case File Document References:**

**Technical References:**

**Case Notes:**

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: PETROLEUM VAPOR INTRUSION TO INDOOR AIR**

**Case Notes**

**Case Notes (continued):**

Empty text area for case notes.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy  
Media Specific Criteria –  
Direct Contact and Outdoor  
Air Exposure**

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: DIRECT CONTACT AND OUTDOOR AIR EXPOSURE**

<b>Does the site qualify for an <u>exemption</u> from the media-specific criteria for Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure? -OR-</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> NE
<b>Does the site meet the media-specific criteria for Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> NE

**LTCP Statement:** “This policy describes conditions where direct contact with contaminated soil or inhalation of contaminants volatilized to outdoor air poses a low threat to human health. Release sites where human exposure may occur satisfy the media-specific criteria for direct contact and outdoor air exposure and shall be considered low-threat if they meet any of the following:

- Maximum concentrations of petroleum constituents in soil are less than or equal to those listed in Table 1 for the specified depth below ground surface (bgs). The concentration limits for 0 to 5 feet bgs protect from ingestion of soil, dermal contact with soil, and inhalation of volatile soil emissions and inhalation of particulate emissions. The 5 to 10 feet bgs concentration limits protect from inhalation of volatile soil emissions. Both the 0 to 5 feet bgs concentration limits and the 5 to 10 feet bgs concentration limits for the appropriate site classification (Residential or Commercial/Industrial) shall be satisfied. In addition, if exposure to construction workers or utility trench workers is reasonably anticipated, the concentration limits for Utility Worker shall also be satisfied; or
- Maximum concentration of petroleum constituents in soil are less than levels that a site specific risk assessment demonstrates will have no significant risk of adversely affecting human health; or
- As a result of controlling exposure through the use of mitigation measures or through the use of institutional or engineering controls, the regulatory agency determines that the concentrations of petroleum constituents in soil will have no significant risk of adversely affecting human health.”

<b>Has adequate data been collected to demonstrate that the upper 10 feet of soil is free of petroleum contamination and therefore qualifies for the exemption?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>If the site does not qualify for the exemption, then does the site satisfy the media-specific criteria (a, b, <u>or</u> c) for direct contact and outdoor air exposure?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

a. Are maximum concentrations of petroleum constituents in soil less than or equal to those listed in Table 1 for the specified depth bgs? <i>Use page dc-2 to support answer</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
b. Are the maximum concentrations of petroleum constituents in soil less than levels that a site specific risk assessment demonstrates will have no significant risk of adversely affecting human health?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
c. As a result of controlling exposure through the use of mitigation measures or through the use of institutional or engineering controls, has the regulatory agency determined that the concentrations of petroleum constituents in soil will have no significant risk of adversely affecting human health?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA

**Use General Criteria e – Conceptual Site Model sheets to support your answers**

Key:  NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation     NA = Not Applicable



**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: DIRECT CONTACT AND OUTDOOR AIR EXPOSURE**

**Maximum Concentrations of Petroleum Constituents in Soil (Scenario a)**

**Table 1 – Concentrations of Petroleum Constituents in Soil  
That will Have No Significant Risk of Adversely Affecting Human Health**

Chemical	Residential		Commercial/Industrial		Utility Worker
	0 to 5 ft bgs (mg/kg)	5 to 10 ft bgs (mg/kg)	0 to 5 ft bgs (mg/kg)	5 to 10 ft bgs (mg/kg)	0 to 10 ft bgs (mg/kg)
<b>Benzene</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>
<i>Max Soil Conc<sup>1</sup></i>	--	--	<0.0049	0.044	0.044
<b>Ethylbenzene</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>314</b>
<i>Max Soil Conc<sup>1</sup></i>	--	--	<0.0049	4.7	4.7
<b>Napthalene</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>219</b>
<i>Max Soil Conc<sup>1</sup></i>	--	--	NA	NA	NA
<b>PAH<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>0.063</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<i>Max Soil Conc<sup>1</sup></i>	--	--	NA	NA	NA

**Notes:**

1. The maximum concentrations of petroleum constituents in soil should be compared to those listed in Table 1 (Technical Justification for Soil Screening Levels for Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure Pathways, SWRCB)
2. Based on the seven carcinogenic poly-aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) as benzo(a)pyrene toxicity equivalent [BaPe]. Sampling and analysis for PAHs is only necessary where soil is affected by either waste oil or Bunker C oil.

<b>Are all the concentration limits for <u>all</u> the appropriate site classification satisfied?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Residential: 0 to 5 feet bgs	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Residential: 5 to 10 feet bgs	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NA
Commercial/Industrial: 0 to 5 feet bgs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Commercial/Industrial: 5 to 10 feet bgs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Utility Worker: 0 to 10 feet bgs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Have the requirements for using the screening levels in Table 1 been satisfied (i.e., have the model assumptions presented in the SWRCB document entitled “Technical Justification for Soil Screening Levels for Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure Pathways” been met?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the area of impacted soil where a particular exposure occurs ≤ 82 feet by 82 feet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the receptor located at the downgradient edge for inhalation exposure?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Is the wind speed < 2.25 meters per second (7.38 feet per second) on average?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Are there different exposure scenarios than residential, commercial/industrial, utility worker) at the site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Key:  NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation     NA = Not Applicable

**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY  
MEDIA SPECIFIC CRITERIA: DIRECT CONTACT AND OUTDOOR AIR EXPOSURE**

**Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure: Case Notes**

**Case File Reference Documents:**

**Technical References:**

**Case Notes:**

Please see Attachment - DC-OA for supporting information for this Criteria.

Key: ■ NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation    ■ NA = Not Applicable

The LTC Policy requires candidate sites to be evaluated for potential direct contact with impacted soil and inhalation of constituents volatilized to outdoor air that may pose unacceptable human health risks.

Site conditions are assessed with respect to criteria in the LTC Policy and determined if any one of the following conditions can be met:

1. Maximum concentrations in soil are less than or equal to values in Table 1 of the LTC Policy;
2. Maximum concentrations in soil are less than levels that a site-specific risk assessment demonstrates no significant risk; or
3. Risks can be managed adequately by controlling exposure via mitigation measures or the use of institutional or engineering controls.

Site data were evaluated to the *Commercial/Industrial* screening levels presented in *Table 1 - Concentrations of Petroleum Constituents in Soil That Will Have No Significant Risk of Adversely Affecting Human Health* of the LTC Policy. Utility Worker screening levels were used as necessary when evaluation was required for hypothetical receptors.

Based on initial evaluation it appears that the Site qualifies as a candidate as a low-threat petroleum UST site under the *Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure Criteria* as it fulfills the requirements in the Soil: 0 to 5 feet bgs, 5 to 10 feet bgs, and 0 to 10 feet bgs scenarios and Volatilization to Outdoor Air scenario. Evaluation to the Low-Threat Policy Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure Criteria is provided below. Appendix D of the SCM includes the historical soil sample results collected from the Site.

<b>Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure - Soil: 0 to 5 feet bgs</b>		
<b>A.</b> Benzene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 8.2 mg/kg.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Benzene was not detected above laboratory reporting limits (<0.0046 mg/kg to <0.0049 mg/kg) in any soil samples collected during the most recent soil sampling event (October 2010) conducted at the Site.		
For ACEH Checklist Max Benzene Concentration (0 to 5 ft bgs): <0.0049 mg/kg		
<b>B.</b> Ethylbenzene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 89 mg/kg.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Ethylbenzene was not detected above laboratory reporting limits (<0.0046 mg/kg to <0.0049 mg/kg) in any soil samples collected during the most recent soil sampling event (October 2010) conducted at the Site.		

<u>For ACEH Checklist</u> Max Ethylbenzene Concentration (0 to 5 ft bgs): <0.0049 mg/kg		
<b>C.</b> Naphthalene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 45 mg/kg.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Naphthalene soil data between 0 to 5 feet bgs is not present in available records. Available records do not indicate that diesel fuel was ever sold at the Site or stored in site USTs. Only gasoline has been reported in site USTs.		
<u>For ACEH Checklist</u> Max Naphthalene Concentration (0 to 5 ft bgs): N/A		
<b>D.</b> For waste oil and/or Bunker C impacts ONLY: PAH concentration in soil is less than or equal to 0.68 mg/kg.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
PAH soil data between 0 to 5 feet bgs is not present in available records. Available records do not indicate that a waste oil tank was ever present at the Site or that Bunker C oil was ever stored in site USTs. Only gasoline has been reported in site USTs.		
<u>For ACEH Checklist</u> Max PAH Concentration (0 to 5 ft bgs): N/A		

<b>Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure - Volatilization to Outdoor Air (soil: 5 to 10 feet bgs)</b>		
<b>A.</b> Benzene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 12 mg/kg.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Benzene concentrations do not exceed 12 mg/kg in any soil samples collected from the Site between 5 to 10 feet bgs during the most recent soil sampling event (October 2010).		
<u>For ACEH Checklist</u> Max Benzene Concentration (5 to 10 ft bgs): 0.044 mg/kg		
<b>B.</b> Ethylbenzene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 134 mg/kg.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
Ethylbenzene concentrations do not exceed 134 mg/kg in any soil samples collected from the Site		

between 5 to 10 feet bgs during the most recent soil sampling event (October 2010).

For ACEH Checklist

Max Ethylbenzene Concentration (5 to 10 ft bgs): 4.7 mg/kg

<b>C.</b> Naphthalene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 45 mg/kg.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
--	------------------------------	-----------------------------

Naphthalene soil data between 5 to 10 feet bgs is not present in available records. Available records do not indicate that diesel fuel was ever sold at the Site or stored in site USTs. Only gasoline has been reported in site USTs.

For ACEH Checklist

Max Naphthalene Concentration (5 to 10 ft bgs): N/A

<b>D.</b> For waste oil and/or Bunker C impacts ONLY: No screening level for PAHs data between 5 to 10 feet bgs.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
--	------------------------------	-----------------------------

PAH soil data between 5 to 10 feet bgs is not present in available records. Available records do not indicate that a waste oil tank was ever present at the Site or that Bunker C oil was ever stored in site USTs. Only gasoline has been reported in site USTs.

For ACEH Checklist

Max PAH Concentration (5 to 10 ft bgs): N/A

<b>Direct Contact and Outdoor Air Exposure – Utility Worker (soil: 0 to 10 feet bgs)</b>		
--	--	--

<b>A.</b> Benzene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 14 mg/kg.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	-----------------------------

Benzene concentrations do not exceed 14 mg/kg in any soil samples collected from the Site between 0 to 10 feet bgs during the most recent soil sampling event (October 2010).

For ACEH Checklist

Max Benzene Concentration (0 to 10 ft bgs): 0.044 mg/kg

<b>B.</b> Ethylbenzene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 314 mg/kg.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	-----------------------------

<p>Ethylbenzene concentrations do not exceed 314 mg/kg in any soil samples collected from the Site between 5 to 10 feet bgs during the most recent soil sampling event (October 2010).</p> <p><u>For ACEH Checklist</u>          Max Ethylbenzene Concentration (0 to 10 ft bgs): 4.7 mg/kg</p>		
<p><b>C.</b> Naphthalene concentration in soil is less than or equal to 219 mg/kg.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>Naphthalene soil data between 0 to 10 feet bgs is not present in available records. Available records do not indicate that diesel fuel was ever sold at the Site or stored in site USTs. Only gasoline has been reported in site USTs.</p> <p><u>For ACEH Checklist</u>          Max Naphthalene Concentration (0 to 10 ft bgs): N/A</p>		
<p><b>D.</b> For waste oil and/or Bunker C impacts ONLY: PAH concentration in soil is less than or equal to 4.5 mg/kg.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>PAH soil data between 0 to 10 feet bgs is not present in available records. Available records do not indicate that a waste oil tank was ever present at the Site or that Bunker C oil was ever stored in site USTs. Only gasoline has been reported in site USTs.</p> <p><u>For ACEH Checklist</u>          Max PAH Concentration (0 to 10 ft bgs): N/A</p>		



**ACEH LTC Policy Checklist  
Low Threat Closure Policy**

**Conceptual site Model and  
Data Gap Identification  
Checklist – Well Survey and  
Site Well Construction  
Details**

**CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL  
AND DATA GAP IDENTIFICATION CHECKLIST**

Well Survey				
<b>Are there existing water supply wells or other sources of water in the vicinity of the site?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has a recent well survey been conducted to identify all wells within 2,000 feet of the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Name, author, and date of survey document:	see reference list in SCM Table for details			
Have Department of Water Resources records been reviewed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have Zone 7 Water Agency records been reviewed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have Alameda County Public Works records been reviewed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has a background study of the historical land uses of the site and properties in the vicinity of the site been conducted to determine the existence of unrecorded/unknown (abandoned) wells?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Has sufficient data been provided on all wells located within 2,000 feet of the site to identify sensitive receptors and determine potential contaminant migration pathways to and from the site?</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has a figure (with rose diagram) identifying each well location been presented?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have DWR well logs (marked as confidential) been provided?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has a table with details of the well search been provided?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Identification number (ID) corresponding to the well location on a figure?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
State Well ID, Well Owner ID?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Well location address?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Distance of well from the site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Direction of well from the site (downgradient, upgradient, crossgradient)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Type of well (monitoring, remediation, irrigation, water supply, industrial, livestock, dewatering, cathodic protection)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Well status (active, inactive, decommissioned, unrecorded, and/or abandoned)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Well installation date?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Well decommissioned date?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Total Well depth (feet bgs)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Well screen interval (feet bgs)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Well seal interval (feet bgs)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Well diameter (inches)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
<b>Are these supply wells or other sources of water used by property owners/tenants in the vicinity of the site?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Has a neighborhood backyard domestic water/irrigation well assessment been conducted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have wells been impacted by the release site?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have the wells been sampled for chemicals of concern associated with the release site and analytical results been provided?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA
Have impacted wells been decommissioned and well destruction records provided?	<input type="checkbox"/> Y	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> NE	<input type="checkbox"/> NA

Key:  NE = Identified Data Gap - Needs Further Evaluation     NA = Not Applicable     UNK = Unknown



**LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY – CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL**

**Site Well Construction Details**

Well ID	Location (Onsite/Offsite, Downgradient, Upgradient or Cross Gradient)	Highest Measured Depth to Water		Lowest Measured Depth to Water		Screen Interval (ft bgs)	Total Depth	Submerged (% of events)	Dry (% of Events)	Status (Active, Abandon ed, Lost)
		Date	Feet bgs	Date	Feet bgs					
A-2	onsite	8/12/1997	11.11	3/18/2011	2.89	unknown	19.50	--	--	active
A-3	onsite	10/14/1993	15.11	12/31/2001	3.70	unknown	16.30	--	--	active
A-4	onsite	10/14/1993	15.37	3/18/2011	5.34	unknown	28.90	--	--	active
A-5	onsite	10/14/1993	14.99	3/18/2011	5.45	unknown	9.50	--	--	active
A-6	onsite	10/14/1993	12.82	12/31/2001	4.81	unknown	unknown	--	--	paved over
A-7	onsite	8/6/1993	12.67	12/31/2001	4.78	unknown	26.37	--	--	active
A-8	onsite	12/16/1993	13.40	12/31/2001	4.34	unknown	16.35	--	5 (4 events total)	active
A-9	onsite	10/14/1993	14.11	3/18/2011	4.40	5 - 40	40	3	--	active
A-10	onsite	10/14/1993	15.22	3/18/2011	6.52	5 - 30	30	0	--	active
A-11	offsite; downgradient	10/14/1993	14.72	12/31/2001	6.06	5 - 30	30	0	--	active
A-12	offsite; downgradient	10/14/1993	13.28	12/31/2001	5.74	5 - 30	30	0	--	active
A-13	offsite; cross-gradient	10/14/1993	14.02	3/18/2011	6.33	10 - 30	30	68	--	paved over
AR-1	onsite	12/16/1993	19.44	12/31/2001	5.91	10 - 30	30	35	--	active
AR-2	onsite	8/9/1994	18.25	2/28/2008	1.82	8 - 28	30	87	--	active
AR-3	onsite	11/16/1993	16.38	12/31/2001	5.18	10 - 30	20	72	--	active

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD  
**GEOTRACKER ESI**

UPLOADING A GEO\_REPORT FILE

## SUCCESS

Your GEO\_REPORT file has been successfully submitted!

<u>Submittal Type:</u>	GEO_REPORT
<u>Report Title:</u>	ACEH LOW THREAT CLOSURE POLICY CHECKLIST AND SITE CONCEPTUAL MODEL 070113
<u>Report Type:</u>	Request for Closure
<u>Report Date:</u>	7/1/2013
<u>Facility Global ID:</u>	T0600100110
<u>Facility Name:</u>	ARCO #04931
<u>File Name:</u>	RO0000076_RFC_R_2013-07-01.pdf
<u>Organization Name:</u>	ARCADIS
<u>Username:</u>	ARCADISBP
<u>IP Address:</u>	216.207.98.101
<u>Submittal Date/Time:</u>	7/1/2013 1:06:10 PM
<u>Confirmation Number:</u>	<b>3389997363</b>

Copyright © 2013 State of California